

# Medienwissenschaft / Hamburg: Berichte und Papiere 122, 2011: Mode im Film.

Redaktion und Copyright dieser Ausgabe: Ludger Kaczmarek, Hans J. Wulff.

ISSN 1613-7477.

URL: [http://www.rrz.uni-hamburg.de/Medien/berichte/arbeiten/0122\\_11.html](http://www.rrz.uni-hamburg.de/Medien/berichte/arbeiten/0122_11.html)

Letzte Änderung: 20.2.2011.

## Kleidung / Mode / Couture / Kostümdesign im Film: Eine erste Bibliographie. Zusammengest. v. Hans J. Wulff u. Ludger Kaczmarek

Inhalt:

Einleitung

Bibliographien

Direktoria

Texte

### Einleitung\*

Soziale Realität ist nicht homogen. Sie ist hierarchisch gegliedert. Sie zerfällt in Klassen, Kasten oder Schichten. Kleidung signalisiert Zugehörigkeiten – zu einem *Alters-*, *Klassen-* oder (*sub*)*kulturellen Stil*. Sie drückt Differenzierungen aus – zwischen Jungen und Alten, Männern und Frauen, Reichen und Armen. Arbeiter tragen eben anderes als Fabrikanten. Auch die Differenz zwischen Stadt und Land wird durch Kleidungsstile ausgedrückt. In der Phase des klassischen Hollywoods zeigten Anzug und Schlips an, dass einer zur Stadt gehörte, nicht zur Sphäre der Farmer. Urbanität hat ihre Stile und Elemente, Ruralität hat andere. Der Wechsel der Zeit wird durch den Wechsel der Moden, der Konventionen, der Stoffe angezeigt. Jiří Menzels wunderbarer Film *Postřižiny* (1980) zeigt *in nuce*: Röcke und Haare werden kürzer und darin zeigt sich die neue Zeit.

*Uniformen* aller Art zeigen an, daß sich die Uniformträger zu unterwerfen haben. Der Held in Mike Nichols' Film *Catch 22* (1970) zerreißt und zerstört am Ende seine Uniform – seinem Ausstieg aus dem Militär drastischen Ausdruck verleihend.

Verkleiden, um als ein anderer zu scheinen und ein anderer zu werden. Der von Köpenick wird zum Hauptmann von daselbst. Ein anderer werden, weil man wie ein anderer aussieht. Der Regisseur in Preston Sturges' *Sullivan's Travels* (1941) hat beim zweiten Versuch, *undercover* die Welt der Obdachlosen zu erkunden, keine Chance, nicht als Tramp, als Hobo genommen zu werden. Er sieht so aus, er ist

da, wo die Hobos sind, er riecht wie einer: Also ist er einer. Warum sollte man jemanden für einen anderen halten als den, der er zu sein scheint? In Nichols' *Working Girl* (1988) nimmt eine Sekretärin heimlich für eine Zeit die Rolle ihrer Chefin an, und sie benutzt auch deren Garderobe und deren Parfüm. Auch sie wird entdeckt, doch Ernüchterung mag sich nicht einstellen, weil sie sich durchsetzen kann, den Aufstieg ins Chefbüro tatsächlich schafft. Und der Schauspieler, der sich verkleidet und in *Tootsie* (1981) höchst erfolgreich eine Rolle als Frau spielt, *wird* zu einem anderen, lernt, gesellschaftliche Realität aus einer anderen Perspektive als der ihm vertrauten wahrzunehmen.

In den 1980ern ist Bewegung in das so lange funktionsmächtige Ausdruckssystem der Kleidung, mittels dessen Grenzen und Zugehörigkeiten angezeigt werden konnten, gekommen. *Desperately Seeking Susan* (1985) – der Titel von Susan Seidelmans Film ist fast ein Programm. Die Geschichte erzählt von zwei jungen Frauen, die die Kleidungen tauschen und zu anderen werden. Die Normale, die Bürgerliche probiert nicht nur die subkulturelle Kleidung der anderen aus, sondern auch den Lebensstil, die Selbstwahrnehmung, das Selbstwertgefühl. Und *vice versa*. Das, was einer ist, steht nicht mehr fest, sondern wird gewählt. Identität ist nicht mehr determiniert, wird nicht mehr dadurch bestimmt, wo einer herkommt und zu wem er zählt, sondern ist eine veränderliche Tatsache geworden.

Die Verbindungen der Modeindustrie zum Film bestanden von Beginn an (die frühen Nachrichtenfilme über Mode legen davon Zeugnis ab). Allerdings hatten die Filmstudios meist – darin den großen Theatern ähnelnd – eigene Kostümabteilungen und verfügten über einen eigenen Kostümfundus; einige Kostümbildner des Films wie Edith Head gelten heute als „Autoren“ der Modegeschichte. Das änderte sich in den 1950ern: Für *Sabrina* (1954) – die Geschichte der Verwandlung einer burschikosen jungen

Frau in eine mondäne Dame – ließ sich Audrey Hepburn ihre Kleider erstmals nicht von Kostümbildnern, sondern von einem jungen Pariser Couturier machen lassen: von Hubert de Givenchy. Einzelne Modemacher begannen bald, fest für einen Star zu arbeiten: Adrian für Greta Garbo, Travis Benton für Marlene Dietrich, John Travillo für Marilyn Monroe und eben Givenchy für die Hepburn. Diese Couturiers bestimmten nachhaltig das Image ihres Stars, und das nicht nur in den Rollen auf der Leinwand. Oftmals ließen sich die Stars auch privat nur noch von ihrem Modemacher einkleiden. Heutzutage haben die Filmstudios keine eigenen Kostümabteilungen mehr. Ja, es werden (außer natürlich bei historischen Kostümfilmern) kaum mehr Kostüme eigens für einen Film gefertigt – der Modemacher stellt Stücke seiner neuen Kollektion zur Verfügung, wenn auf Produkte der *haute couture* zugegriffen werden soll. Und wenn Richard Gere dann als *American Gigolo* (1980) Kleidung von Armani trägt, ist das für den Modemacher als eine Form des *Product Placement* auch ein lohnendes Geschäft.

Weil Mode so eng mit der Kommunikation gesellschaftlicher Status zusammenhängt, hat Filmmode immer auch eine Rolle in der Vermittlung sozialer Rollen, insbesondere der Geschlechterrollen gespielt. Filme geben modellhafte Vorbilder für Verhalten und Aussehen, sind darum auch Instrumente eines *hidden curriculum* und verbinden die Illusionswelt des Films mit der äußeren Welt. Insbesondere üben sie Grundformen eines konsumistischen Umgangs mit Kleidung ein, in dem Kommunikationskommunikation eng mit der Zirkulation der Waren verbunden wird. Eine Fülle ideologiekritischer Untersuchungen hat gezeigt, wie insbesondere Frauen in diese Bindung des Körperlichen in die Sphäre der Imagos und symbolischen Werte verstrickt sind.

Die historische, theoretische und kritische Untersuchung des Filmkostüms resp. der Interaktionen zwischen Mode und Film stecken immer noch in den Anfängen. Die Filmmuseen haben diverse Ausstellungen veranstaltet und mit Katalogen dokumentiert (am bekanntesten ist wohl der Bildband von Regine und Peter W. Engelmeier für die Ausstellung im Deutschen Filmmuseum Frankfurt 1990). Es fehlen kulturhistorisch, sozialhistorisch oder ikonographisch angelegte Werke in der Art von John Harvey (*Men in Black*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press 1995), Farid Chenoune (*A History of Men's Fashion*. Paris/New York: Flammarion 1993), Anne Hollander (*Seeing Through Clothes*. New York: Viking 1978) oder der BBC-Serie "Through the Looking-Glass" (Wilson, Elizabeth / Taylor, Lou: *Through the Looking-Glass: A History of Dress from*

*1860 to the Present Day*. London: BBC Books 1989), Kulturgeschichten der Mode, die nur partiell auf die Rolle des Films eingehen. Engelmeiers Bildband bietet zwar reichhaltiges Bildmaterial, versagt aber sowohl kostümhistorisch als auch in der Interpretation der vestimentären Zeichen. Während in der Kunstgeschichte in Katalogwerken zum 18. Jahrhundert immer stärker auf die Forschungen der Kostümgeschichte (z.B. Eileen Ribero: *The Gallery of Fashion*. London: National Portrait Gallery 2000) oder der Kostümtheorie (zusammenfassend: Craik, Jennifer: *Fashion: The Key Concepts*. Oxford/New York: Berg 2009) zurückgegriffen wird, werden solche Ansätze in der Filmanalyse noch viel zu selten berücksichtigt. Allerdings finden sich in manchen Bänden der *BFI Film Classics* doch Kapitel, die auf die Kostüme und die Wirkung der Filmmode auf die Gesellschaft eingehen.

An Würdigungen der mehrfachen Oscar-Preisträgerin Edith Head ist kein Mangel, an Prachtbänden über die Hollywood-Damenmode der 1930er Jahre (Marsha Hunt: *The Way We Wore: Styles of the 1930s and '40s and Our World Since Then*. Fallbrook: Fallbrook Publishing 1993) auch nicht. Den Einfluß des Londoner Herrenschneiders Frederick Scholte auf die Hollywood-Idole der 1930er und 1940er Jahre kann man bei Chenoune nachlesen, aber ein Überbauwerk zum Thema Film und Mode, das den Ansätzen von *Dressed to Kill (Dressed to Kill: James Bond The Suited Hero*. [Ed. by Colin Woodhead.] Paris/New York: Flammarion 1996) oder Fred Miller Robinson (*The Man in the Bowler Hat: His History and Iconography*. Chapel Hill/London: University of North Carolina Press 1993) folgt, bleibt weiterhin ein Desiderat.

[\*] Die Einleitung verarbeitet Beiträge von Jens Peter Becker und Hans J. Wulff aus dem *Lexikon der Filmbegriffe* (Mainz: Bender 2002ff.). — Ein besonderer Dank für die Bereitstellung von Inhaltshinweisen zu italienischen Altbeständen gebührt dem römischen Centro Sperimentale di Cinematografia und seiner Biblioteca "Luigi Chiarini".

## Bibliographien

**Anon.:** *A Bibliography of Costume Design Literacy*;

- URL: <[http://ronin-group.org/misc\\_costumedesign.html](http://ronin-group.org/misc_costumedesign.html)>.

**Anon.:** *Costume for the Theatre, Ballet, Opera, Film, Television: A Booklist*. [Nottingham]: The Costume Society 1991, 7 pp.

**Anthony, Pegaret / Arnold, Janet:** *Costume: A General Bibliography*. London: The Victoria & Albert Museum in association with the Costume Society 1966, [1], 49 pp. (Costume Society Bibliography. 1.).

- Rev. and enlarged ed., prepared by Janet Arnold. London: Costume Society / Department of Textiles, Victoria & Albert Museum 1974, [6], 42 pp. (Costume Society Bibliography. 1.).
- Repr., *ibid.* 1977.

**Burroughs, Robert C.** (comp./ed.): *Industrial and Technical Publications: A Bibliography of Interest to Theatre Workers*. [Washington, D.C.]: American Educational Theatre Association, Stage Design and Technical Development Project [1961], vi, 43 pp.

**Jowers, Sidney Jackson / Cavanagh, John P.:** *Theatrical Costume, Masks, Make-up and Wigs: A Bibliography and Iconography*. London/New York: Routledge // Romsey: Motley Press 2000, 542 pp. (The Motley Bibliographies. 4.).

**Kesler, Jackson:** *Theatrical Costume: A Guide to Information Sources*. Detroit: Gale Research 1979, x, 308 pp.

**Lemaire, Véronique:** *Theatre and Architecture – Stage Design – Costume: A Bibliographic Guide in Five Languages (1970–2000)*. / *Théâtre et architecture – scénographie – costume: guide bibliographique en cinq langues (1970–2000)*. With the help of René Hainaux and the team of Theatre & Publics. Bruxelles/Bern/Berlin/Frankfurt am Main/New York/Oxford/Wien: P.I.E. Peter Lang 2006, 295 pp. (Dramaturgies: Texts, Cultures and Performances. 15.).

- Auch zu Filmkostümen.

**Modetheorie.de.** [Bochum: Schwarz 2006ff.]; URL: <<http://www.modetheorie.de/>>.

- Alfabetisch nach Autoren gegliederte bibliografische Online-Datenbank; durchsuchbar.

**Oliver, Valerie Burnham:** *Costume, Clothing, Fashion, Information Access: Sources and Techniques*. [Earlville, Md.]: Costume Society of America 1993, vi, 101 pp. (Costume Society of America, Region 1, Publication.).

- Inhalt: Guides to the Literature – Encyclopedias – Dictionaries – Directories – Bibliographies Bibliographic Indexing & Abstracting Services – Visual Sources – Primary Sources – Networks.

**Oliver, Valerie Burnham:** *Fashion and Costume in American Popular Culture: A Reference Guide*. Westport, Conn.: Greenwood 1996, xii, 279 pp. (American Popular Culture, [45.]).

- Inhalt: Guides to the Literature – Encyclopedias – Histories of Fashion and Costume in the United States – Specific Clothing and Accessories – Aspects: Psychological/Sociological/Cultural – Dictionaries – Specialized Bibliographies – Indexing and Abstracting Services – Media – Research Centers – Costume Museums and Collections – Professional Organizations and Related Conference Proceedings – Periodicals.

**Prichard, Susan Perez:** *Film Costume. An Annotated Bibliography*. Metuchen, N.J./London: Scarecrow Press 1981, xiii, 563 pp.

**Traphagen, Ethel:** *Costume Design and Illustration*. New York/London: Wiley 1918, 197 pp. (Wiley Technical Series for Vocational and Industrial Schools.).

- 2nd ed., New York: Wiley / London: Chapman & Hall 1932, 7, 248 pp. (Wiley Technical Series for Vocational and Industrial Schools.).

## Direktoria

**Benbow-Pfalzgraf, Taryn** (ed.): *Contemporary Fashion*. 2nd ed., Farmington Hills, MI/Detroit: St. James Press / Gale Group / Thomson Learning 2002, xxi, 743 pp. (Gale Virtual Reference Library.).

- Alfabetisch geordnete Einträge zu über 450 Namen; vgl. auch Martin (1st ed. 1995).

**Cinematographers, Production Designers, Costume Designers & Film Editors Guide** [später: *Directory*]. Beverly Hills, CA [später: Los Angeles, Calif.]: Lone Eagle 1988–1999, 7 vols.

- Fortgesetzt als: *Hollywood Creative Directory: Below-the-Line Talent: The Most Complete Directory of Cinematographers, Production Designers, Costume Designers, Film Editors, Set Directors, and Art Directors*. Hollywood, CA: Ifilm 2001 [= vol. 8]; fortgesetzt als Supplement von *Hollywood Creative Directory* u.d.T.: *Hollywood Creative Directory's Below-the-Line Talent*. Hollywood, CA: Hollywood Creative Directory 2002ff. [= 9th ed. ff.].

**Doyle, Billy H.:** *The Ultimate Directory of Film Technicians: A Necrology of Dates and Places of Births and Deaths of More than 9,000 Producers, Screenwriters, Composers, Cinematographers, Art Directors, Costume Designers, Choreographers, Executives, and Publicists*. Consulting ed.: Anthony

Slide. Lanham, Md.: Scarecrow Press 1999, xvi, 297 pp.

**Fashion Encyclopedia.** [Flossmoor, IL: Advameg 2011 ff.]; URL: <<http://www.fashionencyclopedia.com/>>.

- Durchsuchbare Online-Datenbank; enthält alphabetische sowie geografisch und historisch gegliederte Sachregister. Mit weiterführenden Literaturangaben zu jedem Artikel.

**Friedland, Nancy E.** (ed.): *Documenting: Costume Design.* New York, NY: Theatre Library Association 2010, xii, 276 pp. (Performing Arts Resources. 27.).

- Inhalt: Dance Costumes in the Western Performance – Costume Design for the Stage in the United States – From Magical Realism – An Interview with Tom Kalin – Access Cataloging and Conservation – The Ballet Russe de Monte Carlo Costume Collection – Costume Design Collections at the Fashion Institute – Phyllis Magidson – Collections at the Museum of Performance and Design – Collections at The Shubert Archive – Hallmark and Hearst at the UCLA Film and Television Archive – The Motley Collection of Theater and Costume Design – Costumes and Costume – Collections at the Wisconsin Center for Film – Researching Costume Design – Other Costume and Design Collections.

**Kellogg, Ann T.** (ed.): *In an Influential Fashion: An Encyclopedia of Nineteenth- and Twentieth-century Fashion Designers and Retailers who Transformed Dress.* With illustrations by Kamila Dominik. Westport, Conn.: Greenwood Press 2002, xv, 371 pp.

- Beschreibt 164 internationale Namen der Modebranche.

**Krautz, Alfred** (ed.): *International Directory of Set- and Costume Designers in Film. 1. Belgium, GDR, Netherlands, Poland, Rumania.* [Brüssel]: Fédération Internationale des Archives du Film (FIAF) 1976, 125 pp.

**Krautz, Alfred** (ed.): *International Directory of Cinematographers, Set- and Costume Designers in Film.* [Im Auftrag der] International Federation of Film Archives (FIAF). München/[...]: Saur 1981ff. Projekt der einzelnen nationalen Filminstitute. Jeweils wechselnde Kompilatoren. Erschienen sind die folgenden Bände:

1. *German Democratic Republic (1946–1978); Poland: from the Beginnings to 1978.* [1981, 280 pp.]
2. *France: from the Beginnings to 1980.* [1983, 761 pp.]

3. *Albania, Bulgaria, Greece, Rumania, Yugoslavia: from the Beginnings to 1980.* Coord.: Bujor T. Ripeanu. [1983, 297 pp.]

4. *Germany: from the Beginnings to 1945.* Coord.: Eberhard Spiess. [1984, 605 pp.]

5. *Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden: from the Beginnings to 1984.* Coord.: Bujor T. Ripeanu. [1986, 588 pp.]

6. *Supplementary Volume, New Entries, Additions, Correction, 1978–1984: Albania, Bulgaria, France, German Democratic Republic, Germany (until 1945), Poland, Romania, Sweden, Yugoslavia.* [1986, 455 pp.]

7. *Italy, from the Beginnings to 1986. / Direttori di fotografia, scenografi e costumisti del cinema italiano.* Coord.: Eberhard Spiess. [1988, 666 pp.]

8. *Portugal – Spain: from the Beginnings to 1988.* Coord.: Rui Santana Brito. [1988, 439 pp.]

9. *Hungary: from the Beginnings to 1988.* Coord.: Bujor T. Ripeanu. [1989, 215 pp.]

10. *Czechoslovakia: from the Beginnings to 1989.* Coord.: Vladimir Opela. [1991, 281 pp.]

11A. *Part A, Film Titles: General Index Vol. 1–10: Albania, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Denmark, Finland, France, German Democratic Republic, Germany (to 1945), Greece, Hungary, Italy, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Spain, Yugoslavia.* Ed. by Alfred Krautz & Hille Krautz. [1992, 406 pp.]

11B. *Part B, Film Directors: General Index Vol. 1–10: Albania, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Denmark, Finland, France, German Democratic Republic, Germany (to 1945), Greece, Hungary, Italy, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Spain, Yugoslavia.* Ed. by Alfred Krautz & Hille Krautz. [1992, 224 pp.]

12. *Cuba: from the Beginnings to 1990.* Coord.: Lourdes Castro Ramos. [1992, 64 pp.]

13. *Soviet Union: from the Beginnings to 1991.* Comp. by Natalja Čemodanova. [1995, 518 pp.]

**Leese, Elizabeth:** *Costume Design in the Movies.* Bembridge: BCW Publishing 1976 / New York: Frederick Ungar Publishing 1977, 166 pp. (Ungar Film Library.).

- Rev. ed.: *Costume Design in the Movies: An Illustrated Guide to the Work 157 Great Designers.* New York: Dover 1991, 171 pp. (Dover Books on Costume.).
- Alphabetisch gegliedertes Nachschlagewerk; Mit Filmmografien.

**Lentz III, Harris M.** (comp.): *Science Fiction, Horror & Fantasy Film and Television Credits: Over 10,000 Actors, Actresses, Directors, Producers, Screenwriters, Cinematographers, Art Directors, and Make-up, Special Effects, Costume and*

*Other People; Plus Full Cross-references from all Films and TV Shows.* Foreword by Forrest J. Ackerman. Jefferson, NC/London: McFarland 1983, 2 vols., xx, 1374 pp.: 1. *Section 1: Actors and Actresses; Section 2: Directors, Producers, Screenwriters, et al.*; 2. *Section 3: Film Index; Section 4: Television Index.*

- *Supplement, through 1987*, ibid. 1989, xii, 924 pp.
- *Supplement 2, through 1993*, ibid. 1994, x, 854 p.
- 2nd ed., ibid. 2001, 3 vols., xxi, 2227 pp.: 1. *Actor and Actress Credits. Director, Producer, Screenwriter, Cinematographer, Special Effects Technician, Makeup Artist, Art Director, and Other Credits*, xxi, 825 pp.; 2. *Filmography*, 936 pp.; 3. *Television Shows*, 480 pp.

**Martin, Richard** (ed.): *Contemporary Fashion.* New York: St. James Press 1995, xviii, 575 pp. (Contemporary Arts Series.).

- Rev. ed.: *The St. James Fashion Encyclopedia: A Survey of Style from 1945 to the Present.* Ed. Richard Martin. Detroit: Visible Ink 1997, x, 438 p. :
- Alfabetisch geordnete Einträge zu über 400 Namen; vgl. auch Benbow-Pfalzgraf (2nd ed. 2002).

**Morgan, Ann Lee** (ed.): *Contemporary Designers.* Detroit, Mich.: Gale Research / London: Macmillan 1984, ix, 658 pp. (Contemporary Arts Series.).

- Repr., London/Chicago: St. James Press 1985 (Contemporary Arts Series.).
- Alfabetisch nach Namen geordnetes Verzeichnis; zahlreiche Verweise auf Film; vgl. auch Naylor (2nd ed. 1990) und Pendergast (3rd ed. 1997).

**Naylor, Colin** (ed.): *Contemporary Designers.* 2nd ed., Chicago, Ill.: St. James Press 1990, x, 641 pp. (Contemporary Arts Series.).

- Alfabetisch nach Namen geordnetes Verzeichnis; zahlreiche Verweise auf Film; vgl. auch Morgan (1st ed. 1984) und Pendergast (3rd ed. 1997).

**Owen, Bobbi:** *Costume Design on Broadway: Designers and their Credits, 1915–1985.* New York: Greenwood Press, 1987. xv, 254 pp. (Bibliographies and Indexes in the Performing Arts. 5.).

**Pendergast, Sara** (ed.): *Contemporary Designers.* 3rd ed., Detroit/Toronto: St. James Press 1997, xix, 981 pp. (Contemporary Arts Series.).

- Alfabetisch nach Namen geordnetes Verzeichnis; zahlreiche Verweise auf Film; vgl. auch Morgan (1st ed. 1984) und Naylor (2nd ed. 1990)

**Plotkins, Marilyn:** *The American Repertory Theatre Reference Book: The Brustein Years.* Westport, Conn.: Praeger 2005, xi, 282 pp.

- Darin u.a.: App. VI: Costume designers (223–227); mit Verweisen auf Arbeiten für den Film.

## Texte

**A.F.:** Lord Brummel a Hollywood. In: *Cinema Illustrazione* 10,3, 16. gen. 1935, p. 15.

- Articolo sul mito dell'eleganza maschile tra le star della Hollywood anni '20 e '30: Menjou, Lewistone.

**A.F.:** I vestiti che piacciono a loro. In: *Cinema Illustrazione* 10,1, 2. gen. 1935, p. 11.

- Articolo sugli abiti indossati da Norma Shearer, Constance Talmadge, Jeanette Gaynor: il rifiuto della moda europea.

**Ahetze, J.-C. d':** Ce qu'ils devraient porter à l'écran. In: *Pour Vous: L'Hebdomadaire du Cinéma* 99, 9. oct. 1930, p. 7.

**Alberione, Ezio:** Patrizia Calefato: immagine e identità. In: *Duel: Mensile di Cinema, Immagini e Televisione* 7,72, lug.–ago. 1999, pp. 26–27.

- Riflessioni sul documentario di Wenders *Appunti di viaggio su moda e città* [Aufzeichnungen zu Kleidern und Städten, 1989] e sul rapporto tra moda e cinema.

**Alberione, Ezio:** Moda e cinema: l'impero dei segni. Ugo Volli: corsi e discorsi della moda. In: *Duel: Mensile di Cinema, Immagini e Televisione* 7,72, lug.–ago. 1999, pp. 25–26.

- Conversazione con Ugo Volli sull'uso del costume come elemento nella costruzione del personaggio: i rapporti tra moda e cinema.

**Albert, Katherine** (ed.): *How to be Glamorous (Expert Advice from Joan Crawford, Cecil B. De Mille, et al.).* New York: Gateway Press 1936, 32 pp.

- Microfiche ed., Alexandria, Va.: Chadwyck-Healey 1987. (History of the Cinema 1895–1940, A11.).

**Albert-Lambert, Jacqueline:** Quand Leloir collaborait avec "Doug". In: *Pour Vous: L'Hebdomadaire du Cinéma* 53, 21. nov. 1929, p. 11.

- Über die Zusammenarbeit des frz. Filmkostümdesigners Maurice Leloir (1851–1940) mit Douglas Fairbanks bei dem Film *The Iron Mask* (1929).

**Alby, Marianne:** Costumes d'autrefois et d'aujourd'hui. In: *Cinéma* 57, 21. nov. 1929, p. 993.

**Allen, Raye Virginia:** *Gordon Conway: Fashioning a New Woman.* Austin, TX: University of Texas Press 1997, xv, 304 pp. (American Studies Series.).

- Über die amerikanische Kostümdesignerin Gordon Conway (1894–1956).

**Altendorf, Guido** (Hrsg.): *Jugo – Filmgeschichte in Kleidern*. [Filmmuseum Potsdam, 12.10.2007 bis 30.3.2008, Modemuseum Schloss Meyenburg 19.4. bis 31.8.2008.] Potsdam: Filmmuseum 2007, 80 pp.

- Katalog.

**Amenábar, Alejandro / Aguirresarobe, Javier** [et al.]: *Los Otros: una película de Alejandro Amenábar*. Madrid: Ocho y Medio / Sociedad General de Autores y Editores 2001, 279 pp.

- Über Alejandro Amenábars *The Others* (2001) mit Kommentaren der span. Kostümdesignerin Sonia Grande.

**Amich Elías, Cristina**: *Influencia del cine y la televisión sobre la fotografía en las revistas ilustradas especializadas: análisis de las revistas de moda y de "National Geographic Magazine"*. Proyecto fin de carrera, Salamanca: Universidad Pontificia de Salamanca 2000, [4], 138, [16] pp.

**Anderson, Barbara / Anderson, Cletus**: *Costume Design*. New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston 1984, viii, 401 pp.

- 2nd ed., Fort Worth: Harcourt Brace College Publishers 1999, x, 350 pp.

**Andreis, Elisabetta**: Il rosso dell'abito e del fuoco. In: *Duel: Mensile di Cinema, Immagini e Televisione* 7,72, lug.–ago. 1999, p. 33.

- Riflessioni sulla centralità espressiva del costume in alcuni film: il costume come elemento significativo e come semplice elemento decorativo.

**Annenkov, Georges**: *En habillant les vedettes*. Paris: Marin 1951, 341 pp.

- Ital.: *Vestendo le dive*. Introduzione di Fernaldo Di Giammatteo. Roma: Bocca 1955, 223 pp. (Polemiche, saggi e testimonianze della Rivista del cinema italiano, 2.).
- Anekdotisch.

**Annenkov, Georges**: Le Créateur de costumes est un portraitiste. In: *L'Écran Français: L'Hebdomadaire Indépendant du Cinéma* 81, 14. jan. 1947, pp. 16–18.

**Annenkov, Georges**: Visages. In: *Cahiers du Cinéma* 164, mars 1965, pages 62–63.

- Über Maske und Kostüm in Alex Joffès *Pas question le samedi* (1965).

**Anon.**: Abiti e capelli. In: *Cinema: Quindicinale di Divulgazione Cinematografica* 3,39, 10. feb. 1938, p. 90.

- Servizio fotografico di moda. Le attrici Anita Louise, Virginia Bruce, Ann Sothorn e Barbara Stanwick fanno da testimonial ad acconciature e abiti.

**Anon.**: Adrian e Banton aruspici della moda. In: *Cinema: Quindicinale di Divulgazione Cinematografica* 2,21, 10. mag. 1937, pp. 365–366.

- Articolo sul lavoro di alcuni costumisti di Hollywood, con particolare riferimento a quello di Gilbert Adrian, con sue brevi dichiarazioni sui rapporti fra moda e cinema. Note in margine ad una serie di bozzetti disegnati per le star dell'epoca.

**Anon.**: Anticipando l'estate. In: *Cinema Illustrazione* 6,19, 13. mag. 1931, p. 11.

- In attesa della bella stagione le divette di Hollywood lanciano segnali sulla moda per l'estate 1931.

**Anon.**: L'art du costume dans le film. In: *Revue du Cinéma* 19/20, automne 1949, 128 pp.

**Anon.**: Calze per le dive di Hollywood. In: *Cinema Illustrazione* 14,12, 22. mar. 1939, p. 13.

- Articolo sulle calze come punto focale della mitologia femminile della Hollywood anni Trenta.

**Anon.**: Chiacchiere di Studio: I 7 comandamenti di Menjou. In: *Cinema Illustrazione* 6,9, 4. mar. 1931, p. 2.

- Adolphe Menjou arbitere elegantiarum di Hollywood.

**Anon.**: Capelli su? Capelli giù? In: *Cinema Illustrazione* 13,47, 23. nov. 1938, p. 10.

- Inchiesta sul gradimento maschile rispetto alla moda delle acconciature femminili col capello alto.

**Anon.**: *Christian Dior et le cinéma. Exposition de 80 maquettes originales présentée par Denise Tual à la Cinémathèque Française du 4 octobre au 4 décembre 1983*. Paris: Cinémathèque Française 1983, [unpag.].

**Anon.**: Cinema e moda [Dossier]. In: *Cineforum: Quaderno Mensile della Federazione Italiana dei Cineforum* 47,465, giu. 2007, pp. 45–67.

- Dossier dedicato ai rapporti tra moda e cinema attraverso l'analisi di film e di serie televisive americane.
- Darin; Bocchi; Borroni; Fornara; Innocenti; Manzoli; Pagello.

**Anon.**: Cose lette: Carole detta la moda. In: *Cinema Illustrazione* 14,3, 18. gen. 1939, p. 11.

- Brevi note sulla reputazione di Carole Lombard come simbolo della moda (da *Ciné-Miroir*).
- Anon.:** Un couturier crée pour l'écran des robes sans époque, beaucoup plus destinées à influencer la mode qu'à la suivre. In: *Ciné-mondial* 115, 12. nov. 1943, p. 13.
- Anon.:** L'esito del concorso 'Costumi alla sbarra'. In: *Cinema: Quindicinale di Divulgazione Cinematografica* 2,22, 25. mag. 1937, p. 400.
- Elenco dei vincitori di un concorso legato ad un quiz sulla presenza di imprecisioni storiche in alcuni costumi di film storici.
- Anon.:** Figurini. In: *Cinema: Quindicinale di Divulgazione Cinematografica* 3,42, 25. mar. 1938, p. 201.
- Articolo con bozzetti sul valore figurativo dei costumi nel film, con particolare riferimento al lavoro del pittore e illustratore Italo Cremona per il film *Crispino e la comare* [Vincenzo Sorelli, 1938]. Riproduzione dei bozzetti firmati dal pittore.
- Anon.:** Fiori nelle chiome. In: *Cinema Illustrazione* 11,24, 10. giu. 1936, p. 4.
- Articolo sul gusto hollywoodiano per le acconciature con i fiori.
- Anon.:** L'habit fait la star. In: *Ciné-mondial* 135/136, 14./21. avr. 1944, p. 10.
- Anon.:** Informe. Cine. El séptimo arte sigue estando de moda. In: *Ipmark: Información de Publicidad y Marketing* 569, 2001, p. 20.
- Anon.:** La linea dei capelli. In: *Cinema Illustrazione* 11,44, 28. ott. 1936, p. 4.
- Articolo sulle acconciature in voga nella Hollywood degli anni '30.
- Anon.:** La linea dei capelli. In: *Cinema: Quindicinale di Divulgazione Cinematografica* 1,7, 10. ott. 1936, p. 256.
- Articolo sulle acconciature delle dive, con dossier fotografico di primi piani. Note in margine a un'intervista di Blaise Cendrars al parrucchiere delle star Wally Westmore [1906–1973].
- Anon.:** Mentre un'attrice si veste. In: *Cinema: Quindicinale di Divulgazione Cinematografica* 3,58, 25. nov. 1938, p. 314.
- Dossier fotografico: sequenza d'immagini MGM di un'attrice che indossa crinoline, gioielli e costumi d'epoca.
- Anon.:** La moda a Hollywood. In: *Cinema Illustrazione* 8,33, 16. ago. 1933, p. 13.
- Note su alcuni abiti indossati nella Hollywood del 1933.
- Anon.:** Moda a Hollywood. In: *Quarta Parete: Settimanale di Teatro e Altri Spettacoli* 1,10, 27. dic. 1945, p. 4.
- Brevi note in margine alle fotografie di due abiti da sera indossati dalle attrici Merle Oberon [1911–1979] e Ann Sheridan [1915–1967].
- Anon.:** La moda, il cinema, le donne [Editoriale]. In: *Cinema Illustrazione* 6,45, 11. nov. 1931, p. 3.
- Editoriale sui modelli di comportamento e di vestiario imposti dalle dive di Hollywood.
- Anon.:** Notizie e curiosità: Il cinematografo nei negozi di mode. In: *Cinema: Quindicinale di Divulgazione Cinematografica* 1,1, 10. lug. 1936, pp. 41–42.
- Breve articolo che annuncia l'apertura di una sala cinematografica annessa a un grande magazzino di Chicago. Invito a fare altrettanto in Italia per realizzare sinergie fra industria del cinema e mercato della moda.
- Anon.:** *Nuovi orizzonti creativi*. Ed. speciale per La Repubblica. Milano: Electa / Roma: Gruppo editoriale L'Espresso-Divisione la Repubblica 2006, 766 pp. (La biblioteca di Repubblica. La storia dell'arte, 19.).
- Bildmaterial.
- Anon.:** [ohne Titel; Ann Sheridan]. In: *Cinema: Quindicinale di Divulgazione Cinematografica* 5,105, 10. nov. 1940, p. 324.
- Un modello autunnale indossato ad l'attrice Ann Sheridan [1915–1967], in posa da perfetta mannequin.
- Anon.:** [ohne Titel; Editoriale]. In: *Cinema: Quindicinale di Divulgazione Cinematografica* 2,35, 10. dic. 1937, p. 363.
- Editoriale che sottolinea l'impegno della produzione cinematografica nazionale davanti alla scelta autarchica del Regime. Commenti in margine alle sinergie fra industria tessile italiana, moda e cinema (in occasione della Mostra Tessile di Roma).
- Anon.:** I pantaloni candidi. In: *Cinema: Quindicinale di Divulgazione Cinematografica* 4,80, 25. ott. 1939, p. 252.
- Breve intervento in margine a una foto del film *Beau geste* [William Wellman, 1939]: i candidi pantaloni dei legionari impegnati in una battaglia. La mancanza di autenticità nell'approccio hollywoodiano all'uso del costume.

**Anon.:** Pensate che razza? In: *Cinema Illustrazione* 12,43, 27. ott. 1937, p. 11.

- Breve nota sul mito dell'eleganza di Kay Francis [1905–1968].

**Anon.:** *Les plus belles robes du cinéma. La collection de la cinémathèque Française.* [Pavillon des arts 24 octobre 2001 – 24 février 2002.] Paris: Paris-Musées 2001, 175 pp.

- Katalog.

**Anon.:** La robe c'est la star, et ce miracle on le doit au couturier. In: *Ciné-mondial* 149/150, 21./28. juillet 1944, p. 2.

**Anon.:** Scampoli: Abiti e sentimento. In: *Cinema Illustrazione* 6,38, 23. set. 1931, p. 2.

- Breve articolo sugli abiti indossati dalle dive della Hollywood anni '30 nei momenti tipici della loro vita.

**Anon.:** Scampoli: Un artefice della moda. In: *Cinema Illustrazione* 6,36, 9. set. 1931, p. 2.

- Breve articolo sulla fama del costumista Gilbert Adrian [1903–1959].

**Anon.:** Scampoli: Come si pettinano. In: *Cinema Illustrazione* 6,25, 24. giu. 1931, p. 2.

- Breve articolo sulla pettinatura di alcune dive della Hollywood anni '30 (Marion Davies [1897–1961], Greta Garbo [1905–1990]).

**Anon.:** Scampoli: Lilian Bond e la moda. In: *Cinema Illustrazione* 6,25, 24. giu. 1931, p. 2.

- La divetta Lilian Bond [1908–1991] ambasciatrice di moda.

**Anon.:** Scampoli: Parla l'artista dell'eleganza. In: *Cinema Illustrazione* 7,11, 16. mar. 1932, p. 13.

- Note sul modello di donna 'annunciata' da Hollywood per il 1932. Conversazione immaginaria con una costumista della Hollywood del 1932.

**Anon.:** Storia d'un abito? In: *Cinema Illustrazione* 12,43, 27. ott. 1937, p. 10.

- Breve nota su un concorso per un abito per Ginger Rogers. Breve nota su un concorso di moda indetto per disegnare il miglior abito per Ginger Rogers.

**Anon.:** Ultimi modelli americani. In: *Cinema: Quindicinale di Divulgazione Cinematografica* 4,68, 25. apr. 1939, pp. 268–269.

- Dossier fotografico: le dive americane Priscilla Lane, Olivia De Havilland, Ann Dvorak, Bette Davis vestono la moda di Hollywood.

**Anon.:** *Unforgettable: Fashion of the Oscar, New York, Thursday 18 March 1999.* New York, NY: Christie's Fine Art 1999, 165 p.

- On March 18, 1999 54 of the most unforgettable Academy Award gowns were auctioned off to benefit AIDS research. This is the authentic soft-cover catalog from this auction, illustrating each gown in full length with photos of the gowns on mannequins as well as on the celebrity who wore it that night. From the column of silvery beads that Edith Head created for Janet Leigh in 1959 to the Oliver Theykens and Jean Paul Gaultier outfit that Madonna wore in 1998, these outfits showcase fashions from foremost creators and movie goddesses that continue to ignite Hollywood's annual night of nights.

**Antonietta:** Un mondo incantato? In: *Cinema Illustrazione* 14,9, 1. mar. 1939, p. 11.

- Articolo sui miti dell'eleganza delle attrici italiane degli anni Trenta. Cinecittà e Hollywood. Note su Rubi Dalma [1906–1994].

**Antonioni, Michelangelo:** Interviste: Un costumista. In: *Cinema: Quindicinale di Divulgazione Cinematografica* 5,92, 25. apr. 1940, pp. 259–260.

- Muovendo dalla scarsa qualità dei costumi di *Assenza ingiustificata* [1939, Max Neufeld], Antonioni intervista Gino Sensani [1888–1947] e Maria De Matteis. Bozzetti e foto di costume dal film *La gerla di papà Martin* [1940, Mario Bonnard].

**Arens, Johannes J.:** Lippenstift und Dauerwelle. Schönheitsideale und Vorbilder aus Film, Fernsehen und Musikszene in den 1950er/60er Jahren. In: *Kul-Tour: Mitteilungsblatt des Volkskundlichen Seminars der Universität Bonn* 16, 2005, pp. 5–29.

**Armatage, Kay:** Fashion and Fetish in Canadian Cinema. In: *Topia: A Canadian Journal of Cultural Studies* 7, 2002, pp. 57–73.

- URL: <http://pi.library.yorku.ca/ojs/index.php/topia/article/viewFile/168/158>.

**Arnold, Rebecca:** *Fashion, Desire and Anxiety: Image and Morality in the 20th Century.* London/New York: Tauris 2001, xiv, 144 pp.

- Filmogr.: pp. 139–140.

**Aschke, Katja:** Die geliehene Identität: Film und Mode in Berlin 1850–1990. Betrachtung einer medialen Symbiose. In: *Berlin en vogue: Berliner Mode in der Photographie.* Berlinische Galerie, Museum für Moderne Kunst, Photographie und Architektur 15. Januar bis 21. Februar 1993. Münchner Stadtmuseum, Fotomuseum 8. März bis 4. April



1993. Museum für Kunst und Gewerbe Hamburg 10. September bis 31. Oktober 1993. Hrsg. F[rantz] C. Gundlach & Uli Richter. Texte u. red. Bearb.: Katja Aschke, Enno Kaufhold, Gretel Wagner. Tübingen/Berlin: Wasmuth 1993, pp. 233–333.

**Aspesi, Natalia:** *Il lusso & l'autarchia: storia dell'eleganza italiana, 1930–1944*. Milano: Rizzoli 1982, 203 pp.

**Aspesi, Natalia / Chicago Athenaeum, Museum of Design and Architecture / Istituto nazionale per il Commercio Estero / Associazione Nazionale dei Comuni Italiani:** *Shoes from the Stars. / Due passi tra le stelle*. Photographs by Judith Bromley & Antonio Guccione. New York, NY: Italian Trade Commission 1991, 17 pp.

- Mit einem Essay von Natalia Aspesi (4–5).
- Katalog der Ausstellung, The Chicago Athenaeum, Chicago, Ill., 11.–27. Okt. 1991, und Washington State Convention & Trade Center, Seattle, Wash., 20. Nov. – 1. Dez. 1991. Sponsoren: Italian Institute for Foreign Trade (Italian Trade Commission) und Italian Footwear Manufacturers' Association (A.N.C.I.).

**Aspesi, Natalia / Ricci, Stefania** (a cura di): *Lusso & autarchia: 1935–1945: Salvatore Ferragamo e gli altri calzolari italiani*. Livorno: Sillabe 2005, 95 pp.

- Anlässlich der Ausstellung im Museo internazionale della calzatura Vigevano, 18. September – 20. November 2005.

**Athaiya, Bhanu Rajopadhye:** *The Art of Costume Design*. Foreword by Lord Richard Attenborough. Noida: Collins 2010, 188 pp.

- Über die indische Filmkostümdesignerin Bhanu Athi-ya (1926–).
- Filmogr.: pp. 186–188.

**Aucoin, Kevyn:** *Making Faces*. [Foreword by Gena Rowlands.] Boston: Little, Brown 1997, 159 pp.

- Repr., *ibid.* 1999.
- Dt. Ausg.: *All about Make-up*. [Hrsg.: Christian Schwalbach. Übers.: Ursula Bischoff.] München: Journal International 1997, 159 pp.
- 6. Aufl., München: Christian 2006.
- Bildband mit Beispielen aus der Welt der Stars.

**Aumont, Jacques:** Comment on écrit l'histoire. In: *Cahiers du Cinéma* 238/239, mai–juin 1972, pp. 64–71.

- Über Kostüme in René Allios *Les camisards* (1970).

**Aumont, Jacques:** *Du visage au cinéma*. Paris: Éd. de l'Étoile / Cahiers du Cinéma 1992, 219 pp. (Essais.).

**Auriol, Jean-Georges / Verdone, Mario:** La valeur expressive du costume dans le style du film. In: *La Revue du Cinéma*, nouvelle série, 19/20, automne 1949 [Cahiers spécial: *L'art du costume dans le film*], pp. 87–113..

**Autant-Lara, Claude:** Le costumier de cinéma doit habiller des caractères. In: *La Revue du Cinéma*, nouvelle série, 19/20, automne 1949 [Cahiers spécial: *L'art du costume dans le film*], pp. 64–67.

- Ital. Ausg.: Il costumista di cinema deve vestire dei caratteri. In: *Sipario: Rassegna Mensile dello Spettacolo* 5,48, 1950, pp. 33–37.

**Bailey, David / Evans, Peter:** *Goodbye Baby & Amen: A Saraband for the Sixties*. London: Conde Nast / Collins // New York, NY: Coward-McCann 1969, 237, [3] pp.

- Repr., London: Corgi Books 1970, 241 pp.
- Portraitfotos, u.a. von den Beatles, Joan Collins, Julie Christie, Catherine Deneuve, David Hockney, Mary Quant, Cliff Richard, Rolling Stones, Gerald Scarfe, Ronnie Scott, Tom Stoppard, Twiggy, Franco Zeffirelli. Mit Kommentaren von Peter Evans.

**Bailey, Margaret J.:** *Those Glorious Glamour Years: The Great Hollywood Costume Designs of the 1930's*. Secaucus, NJ: Citadel Press 1982, 384 pp.

- Repr., London: Columbus 1988; New York: Carol Publishing Group 1990 (A Citadel Press Book.).

**Baker, Patsy:** *Wigs and Make-up for Theatre, Television and Film*. Oxford/Boston: Focal Press 1993, vii, 238 pp.

- Repr., Oxford, UK/Woburn, MA: Butterworth-Heinemann 2001.

**Ball, Deborah:** *House of Versace: The Untold Story of Genius, Murder, and Survival*. New York: Crown Publishers 2010, viii, 343 pp.

**Ball, Joanne Dubbs:** *Jewelry of the Stars: Creations from Joseph of Hollywood*. West Chester, PA: Schiffer 1991, 192 pp.

- Filmogr.: p. 188–190.

**Balmain, Pierre:** *My Years and Seasons*. [Transl. by Edward Lanchberry with Gordon Young.] London: Cassell 1964, xii, 181 pp.

- Amer. Ausg.: Garden City, NY: Doubleday 1965, xvi, 216 pp.
- Autobiografie des Filmkostümdesigners Pierre Balmain (1914–1982).

**Banerjee, Mukulika / Miller, Daniel:** *The Sari*. Photographs, Dixie. Oxford/New York: Berg 2003, vii, 277 pp.

- Repr., ibid. 2008.
- Mit Beispielen aus Filmen.

**Bardini Barbafiera, Lola:** *Elementi di merceologia e tecnologia: specializzazioni: modellista, sarta per donna, maglierista, biancherista, costumista teatrale e cinematografica*. Milano: Trevisini 1962, 194 pp.

**Barbara:** La bella vanità. In: *Cinema: Quindicinale di Divulgazione Cinematografica* 5,97, 10. lug. 1940, pp. 27–28.

- Artikel, der analysiert die Schwäche der Modetipps von den italienischen Filmmodellen. Vorschläge für die Modedesigner der Saison 1940. Mit Modellen, die von der gleichen Barbara entworfen wurden.

**Barbara:** La rassegna veneziana. In: *Cinema: Quindicinale di Divulgazione Cinematografica* 6,126, 25. set. 1941, pp. 200–201.

- Artikel über die Modenschauen, die anlässlich der IX. Internationalen Filmfestspiele von Venedig stattfanden.

**Baril, Gérald:** *Dicomode: dictionnaire de la mode au Québec de 1900 à nos jours*. [Saint-Laurent, Québec]: Les Ed. Fides / Centre de développement de matériel didactique 2004, 382 pp.

**Barile, Nello:** *Moda e stili*. Roma: Meltemi 2005, 163 pp. (Manuale di comunicazione, sociologia e cultura della moda. 2. / Meltemi.edu. 28.).

**Barnard, Malcolm:** *Fashion as Communication*. London/New York: Routledge 1996, ix, 186 pp.

- 2nd ed., ibid. 2002, xiii, 209 pp.

**Barrot, Jean-Pierre:** Confidences d'un dessinateur de costumes: À la recherche des temps passés. Entretien avec G.-K. Benda. In: *Pour Vous: Le Plus Grand Hebdomadaire du Cinéma* 361, 17. oct. 1935, p. 11.

- Interview mit dem Kostümdesigner Georges K. Benda.

**Barsacq, Léon:** *Le décor de film: histoire, technique, esthétique, choix de textes, chronologie, dictionnaires biographique et filmographique, réper-*

*toire professionnel, lexique, bibliographie, index*. Préface de René Clair. Paris: Seghers 1970, 375 pp. (Cinéma club.).

- Neuaufl.: *Le décor de film: 1895–1969*. Paris: Veyrier 1985, 271 pp.
- Engl. Ausg.: *Caligari's Cabinet and Other Grand Illusion: A History of Film Design*. Rev. and ed. by Elliott Stein; [transl. by Michael Bullock]. Boston (Mass.): New York Graphic Society 1976, vii, 264 pp.
- Repr., New York: New American Library 1978.
- Zahlreiche Hinweise zu Filmkostümen. "Best history of setting to date" (D. Bordwell & K. Thompson, *Film Art*).

**Basso, Pierluigi** (a cura di): *Modi dell'immagine. Teorie e oggetti della semiotica visiva*. Bologna: Progetto Leonardo 2001, lxvii, 159 pp. (Teoria della Cultura.).

**Baudot, François:** *Mode du siècle*. Paris: Assouline 1999, 399 pp.

- Repr., ibid. 2006.
- Dt. Ausg.: *Die Mode im 20. Jahrhundert*. [Aus dem Franz. übertr. von Sabine Herting.] München/Paris/London: Schirmer/Mosel 1999, 399 pp.
- Engl. Ausg.: *Fashion: The Twentieth Century*. [Transl. from the French by Jane Brenton.] New York, NY: Universe 1999, 400 pp.
- Repr., ibid. 2006.
- Ital. Ausg.: *La moda: immagine e stile*. [Trad. di Elena Vezzalini.] Modena: Logos [2000], 399 pp.
- Span. Ausg.: *La moda del siglo XX*. [Trad. de Cristina Zelich.] Barcelona: Gili 2008, 399 pp.
- Gesamtüberblick über das 20. Jahrhundert, der auf alle bedeutenden Namen im Modedesign von Jacques Doucet bis Calvin Klein eingeht. Zu zahlreichen Modeschöpfer/innen hat der Autor separate Bildbände vorgelegt, die hier nicht einzeln verzeichnet sind. – Enthält einen Abschnitt über den Einfluss des amerikanischen Films auf die Mode der Zwischenkriegszeit 1919–1939.

**Baudry, Madeleine:** La mode à l'écran doit créer un type de femme. In: *Cinéma* 129, 9. avr. 1931, pp. 235–236.

**Bauert, Monika:** Interview mit Monika Bauert – Bühnenbildnerin, Kostümbildnerin und Szenenbildnerin. In: AIM Koordinationszentrum: Ausbildung in Medienberufen [2005].

- URL: <<http://www.aim-mia.de/article.php?sid=484>>.
- Monika Bauert begann ihre Karriere als Bühnenbildnerin in München. Nach langjähriger Tätigkeit an deutschen Stadttheatern und über 85 (!) Produktionen wechselt Monika Bauert zum Film, wo sie zunächst

als Kostümbildnerin (u.a. *Das Boot*, *Enemy Mine*), später dann als Szenenbildnerin/Filmarchitektin (u.a. *Der bewegte Mann*, *Knockin' on Heaven's Door*) arbeitet.

**Baum, Barbara:** Kostüm als Charakterdarstellung [Interview]. In: *Film-Dienst: Das Film-Magazin* 3, 2006, pp. 53–55.

**Baum, Barbara:** Kleider machen Kino [Interview]. In: *ARTE Magazin*, 09.12.08.

- URL: <<http://www.arte.tv/de/arte-magazin/2345562.html>>.
- Gespräch mit Marisa Buovolo anlässlich des ARTE-Schwerpunkts "Kleider machen Filme" im Januar 2009.

**Baygan, Lee:** *Makeup for Theatre, Film & Television: A Step by Step Photographic Guide*. New York: Drama Book Specialists 1982, xv, 182 pp.

- Repr., London: Black 1984; 1987; 1989; 1991; 1994.
- A guide by a leading make-up artist, part one deals with ageing, make-up for black and white skins and using a variety of materials. Part two is devoted to beards, wigs and special effects such as nose and chin alterations, scars and blood.

**Baygan, Lee:** *Techniques of Three-dimensional Makeup*. New York, NY: Watson-Guption 1982, 183 pp.

**Bayo [Vega], Juan / Navarro [Ruiz], Álex / Olcina [Quiroga], Roberto:** *Vestir los sueños: figurinistas del cine español*. Prólogo, Fernando Méndez-Leite. Valladolid: Semana Internacional de Cine de Valladolid 2007, 212 pp.

- Interviews mit den span. Filmkostümbildner/inne/n Eduardo Torre de la Fuente, León Revuelta, Gumerindo Andrés, Yvonne Blake, Javier Artiñano, José María de Cossío, Lala Huerte, Pedro Moreno und Sonia Grande; anlässlich der 52. Semana Internacional de Cine de Valladolid.

**Beart, Renée:** Skirting the Issue. In: *Screen* 35,4, Winter 1994, pp. 354–373.

**Beaton, Cecil:** *The Glass of Fashion: Illustrated by the Author*. London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson 1954, vii, 343 pp.

- Facsimile ed., London: Cassell 1989.
- Ital. Ausg.: *Lo specchio della moda*. [Trad. dall'inglese di Ada Fava.] Milano: Garzanti 1955, 386 pp. (Vita vissuta.).
- Span. Ausg.: *El espejo de la moda*. [Trad. Luis Solano Costa.] Barcelona: Ed. AHR 1954, 439 pp. (Amanecer.).

**Beaton, Cecil:** *Self Portrait with Friends: The Selected Diaries of Cecil Beaton 1926–1974*. Ed. by Richard Buckle. London: Weidenfeld & Nicolson / New York: Times Books 1979, x, 435 pp.

**Beatrice, Luca:** La magnifica ossessione di Francesco Vezzoli. In: *Duel: Mensile di Cinema, Immagini e Televisione* 8,85, dic.–gen. 2000, pp. 70–71.

- Articolo sul rapporto tra arte e cinema attraverso le opere ibride di F. Vezzoli. Brevi note su *An Embroidered Trilogy*, tre opere girate in video: *Ok*, *The Prazis Right* [John Maybury, 1998], *Il sogno di Venere* [Lina Wertmüller, 1998], *The End* [Carlo Di Palma, 1998] e sui nuovi lavori *A Love Trilogy* [1999] e *The Kiss*.

**Beatrice, Luca** (a cura di): *Roma '60 [Sessanta]: [Catalogo della mostra]*. Cinisello Balsamo (Mi): Silvana Ed. 2010, 310 pp.

- Katalog der Ausstellung Alessandria, Casale Monferrato, Noviligure, Tortona, Valenza, Ovada und Acqui Terme, 19. März – 4. Juli 2010.
- Mode aus der Zeit von Fellinis *La dolce vita* (1960).

**Becker, Jens P.:** Tweedjackett und „country look“: Ein Streifzug durch die englische Herrenmode. In: *Anglistik und Englischunterricht*, 46–47, 1992, pp. 123–136.

**Bellocchio, Violetta:** Shampoo Planet. In: *Duel: Mensile di Cinema, Immagini e Televisione* 7,72, lug.–ago. 1999, p. 33.

- Brevi note sull'uso delle acconciature nella costruzione del personaggio.

**Belluscio, Marta:** *Vestir a las estrellas: la moda en el cine*. Barcelona: Ediciones B 1999, 444 pp.

- Mit Aufstellung der Oscar-Nominierungen und einer Liste mit den Namen der 100 wichtigsten Kostümbildner/innen in Hollywood und Europa.

**Benedek, Susanne / Binder, Adolphe:** *Von tanzenden Kleidern und sprechenden Leibern. Crossdressing als Auflösung der Geschlechterpolarität?* Dortmund: Edition Ebersbach 1996, 232 pp.

- Mit Analysen zu Film und TV.

**Benedettini, Florida / Niccoli, Bruna:** *I Barocchi: costumi di scena della Fondazione Cerratelli e sculture di Carla Tolomeo. / I Barocchi: The Sculptures of Carla Tolomeo and Stage Costumes at the Cerratelli Foundation*. Viareggio: Idea Books 2006, 77 pp.

- Anlässlich einer Ausstellung der Fondazione Cerratelli, San Giuliano Terme, 8.7.–25.9.2006.

**Bentley, Toni:** *Costumes by Karinska*. Foreword by Edward Gorey. New York: Abrams 1995, 192 pp.

- Zum Werk der Theater- und Filmkostümdesignerin Barbara Karinska (1886–1983).

**Benton, Charlotte / Benton, Tim / Wood, Ghislaine** (eds.): *Art deco 1910–1939*. London: V&A // Boston/New York: Bulfinch Press 2003, 464 pp.

- Katalog der Ausstellung im Victoria and Albert Museum, London, 27. März – 20. Juli 2003 [u.a.].

**Bergstrom, Janet:** *Androids and Androgyny*. In: *Camera Obscura* 15, Fall 1986, pp. 36–65.

- U.a. über Kleidung/Mode.

**Berlin, Norman:** *Easy Rider: Touching the Tragic*. In: *Hartford Studies in Literature* 3, 1971, pp. 12–18.

**[Berman, Max]:** *Magnificent Costumes including Fine Military Uniforms, Star Wardrobe and Theatrical Costumes from the Distinguished Firm of Max Berman & Sons, Inc., Public Auction, June 5–8, 1971*. Los Angeles, CA: Sotheby, Parke-Bernet 1971, 188 pp.

- Auktionskatalog.

**Bernardi, Paola:** *Un Oscar di seta e di cartone*. In: *RC: Rivista del Cinematografo e delle Comunicazioni Sociali: Cinema, Teatro, Televisione, Radio, Pubblicità, Informazione* 61,2, feb. 1991, p. 26.

- Articolo su una rassegna dedicata al costume e alla scenografia: presentazione di un libro sull'argomento, firmato da Stefano Masi.

**Berry, Sarah [Elizabeth]:** *Screen Style. Fashion and Femininity in 1930s Hollywood*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press 2000, xxiv, 234 pp. (Commerce and Mass Culture. 2.).

Zuerst: Diss. New York 1997. Siehe dazu: *Dissertation Abstracts International, Section A: The Humanities and Social Sciences* 58,4, Oct. 1997, p. 1137.

- Revealing the fascination of Hollywood movies in the thirties with strong-willed women from the ambitions of gold-diggers, working girls, and social climbers to the illicit appeal of female androgyny and ethnic exoticism. Sarah Berry presents a lively, accessible, and lavishly illustrated look at 1930s films, fashions, fan magazines, and advertising.
- Inhalt: 1. Consumer Fashion and Class – 2. Style as Spectacle – 3. Hollywood Exoticism – 4. Suitably Feminine – [...] Filmography [pp. 211–223] – Index.
- Rez. von Martha P. Nochimson. In: *Film Quarterly* 54,4, 2001, pp. 64–65.

**Berthomé, Jean-Pierre:** *Le petit doigt sur la couture: à propos de l'exposition "L'Élégance française au cinéma."* In: *Positif: Revue Mensuelle de Cinéma* 339, mai 1989, pp. 35–39.

**Berthomieu, Pierre:** *Esquisse d'une mouette: Les Films en costumes de Mitchell Leisen*. In: *Positif: Revue Mensuelle de Cinéma* 425/426, juillet–août 1996 [Dossier: *Le Costume à l'écran*], pp. 18–24.

- Über Mitchell Leisens (1898–1972) Arbeit als Kostümbildner und Regisseur in den Filmen *L'Aventure vient de la mer* [Frenchman's Creek, 1944], *Les Nuits ensorcelées* [Lady in the Dark, 1944], *La Duchesse des bas-fonds* [Kitty, 1945], *La Vengeance des Borgia* [Bride of Vengeance, 1949].

**Betjeman, John:** *Settings, Costumes, Backgrounds*. In: *Footnotes to the Film*. Ed. by Charles Davy. London: Dickson / New York: Oxford University Press 1937, pp. 87–100.

- Repr., *ibid.* 1938; New York: Arno Press & The New York Times 1970 (The Literature of Cinema.).

**Bhatty, Michael:** *Geschichte und Vermarktung der Hollywood-Glamour-Photographie*. Frankfurt am Main/Berlin/Bern/New York/Paris/Wien: Lang 1997, 199 pp. (Europäische Hochschulschriften. Reihe 28. Kunstgeschichte. 297.).

- Zuerst: M.A.-Arb., Osnabrück: Universität Osnabrück 1995.
- Inhalt: Geschichte der Glamour-Photographie – Hollywood-Star-Vermarktung – Techniken der Glamour-Photographen Bull und Hurrell – Gestalterische Hilfsmittel und Beleuchtung in der Glamour-Photographie – Zusammenbruch des Star-Systems – Einfluß der Glamour-Photographie auf das «Neue» Hollywood.

**Bianchino, Gloria / Butazzi, Grazietta** [et al.] (a cura di): *La moda italiana*. Milano: Electa 1987, 2 vols.: 1. *Le origini dell'Alta Moda e la maglieria*. A cura di Gloria Bianchino, Grazietta Butazzi, Alessandra Mottola Molfino & Arturo Carlo Quintavalle, 1987, 301 pp.; 2. *Dall'antimoda allo stilismo*. A cura di Grazietta Butazzi & Alessandra Mottola Molfino, 1987, 301 pp.

- Engl. Ausg.: *Italian Fashion*. Milano: Electa / New York: Distributed by Rizzoli International Publications 1987, 2 vols.: 1. *The Origins of High Fashion and Knitwear* [transl., Paul Blanchard], 1987, 301 pp.; 2. *From Anti-fashion to Stylism* [transl., Christopher Huw Evans], 1987, 301 pp.

**Bianchino, Gloria / Quintavalle, Arturo Carlo:** *Moda dalla fiaba al design: Italia 1951–1989*. Novara: De Agostini 1989, 275 pp. (Il quadrato.).

**Biblioteca Luigi Chiarini:** *Carte, colori e tessuti: ritratto di una costumista: Adriana Berselli: un fondo della Biblioteca Luigi Chiarini*. Roma: Centro Sperimentale di Cinematografia 2005, 159 pp. (Quaderni della Biblioteca Luigi Chiarini.).

- Il volume è nato dalla volontà di valorizzare il fondo librario e documentario – acquisito dalla Biblioteca “Luigi Chiarini” – della costumista Adriana Berselli che ha collaborato, tra gli altri, con Pabst, Blasetti, Comencini, Antonioni, Polanski, Di Palma.
- Rez. von Laura Ceccarelli & Marina Cipriani. In: *Bianco & Nero: Rivista Trimestrale del Centro Sperimentale di Cinematografia* 66,553/3, set.–dic. 2005, pp. 179–182.

**Bievville, Gisèle de:** Modes de Paris et d’Hollywood. In: *Pour Vous: L’Hebdomadaire du Cinéma* 263, 30. nov. 1933, pp. 8–9.

**Biggar, Trisha:** *Dressing a Galaxy: The Costumes of “Star Wars”*. Preface by George Lucas, foreword by Rick McCallum. New York: Insight Editions 2005, xi, 215 pp.

- Dt. Aus.: *Dressing a Galaxy: Die Star-Wars-Kostüme*. Einleitung von George Lucas. Vorwort von Rick McCallum. [Übers.: Angela Meermann.] Berlin: Schwarzkopf und Schwarzkopf 2006, xi, 215 pp.

**Bilinsky, Boris:** Le costume. In: Mallet-Stevens, Robert / Bilinsky, Boris / Schutz, Maurice / Richard, A.-P.: *L’art cinématographique VI*. Paris: Felix Alcan 1929, pp. 25–56.

**[Blake, Yvonne]:** *Yvonne Blake, figurinista de cine: exposición “Diseñado por—”*. [Talamanca de Jarama, Madrid]: Ayuntamiento de Talamanca de Jarama 2008, [16] pp.

- Ausstellungskatalog.

**Blanchard, Gérard:** Le costume de la routarde: (film d’Agnès Varda «Sans toit ni loi»). In: *Communication et Langages* 68, 1986, pp. 107–110.

**Blaszczyk, Regina Lee** (ed.): *Producing Fashion: Commerce, Culture, and Consumers*. Philadelphia, Pa.: University of Pennsylvania Press 2008, vii, 363 pp. (Hagley Perspectives on Business and Culture.)

**Blignaut, Hélène:** *Anatomia della moda: il corpo, i luoghi, l’arte, il cinema*. Milano: Angeli 2005, 190 pp. (La società. 56.).

- Zur Soziologie der Mode. Darin u.a.: La moda nello schermo: Il cinema: personaggi ed interpreti – Greta Garbo: l’ambigua divina – James Dean e Marlon Brando: l’abito come bandiera – Audrey Hepburn: l’aristocrazia della semplicità – Marilyn Monroe:

goodbye Norma Jean – Pezzi di abbigliamento, pezzi di vita – La seduzione non allusiva – Armani inventa la giacca – Moda cinema e video; La televisione.

**Bloch, Phillip:** *Elements of Style: From the Portfolio of Hollywood’s Premiere Stylist*. Foreword by Martha Nelson. With Kimberly Cihlar, Diane Clehane, and Ruth La Ferla. New York: Warner Books 1998, 272 pp.

**Blomberg, Eva:** *Vill ni se en stjärna? Kön, kropp och kläder i “Filmjournalen” 1919–1953*. Lund: Nordic Academic Press 2006, 312 pp.

- [“Wollen Sie einen Star sehen? Gender, Körper und Kleider in *Filmjournalen* 1919–1953”.]
- “Based on a seminar held in 2000 in the Historiska Institutionen, Stockholm and on the Women’s History Conference held in 2005 in London”.

**Blum, Dilys:** *Shocking! The Art and Fashion of Elsa Schiaparelli*. Philadelphia, PA: Philadelphia Museum of Art in association with Yale University Press 2003, 320 pp.

- Anlässlich einer Ausstellung im Philadelphia Museum of Art, 28. September 2003 – 4. Januar 2004.
- Darin: *Dressing for Film and Stage* (288–291).

**Boari, Annie:** *Palcoscenico e moda: 1950–60: [un decennio che conta negli anni ruggenti dello spettacolo e della moda]*. Prefazione di Massimo Grillandi. Testi di Bonizza Giordani-Aragno, Dario Guglielmo Martini, Bianca Maria Piccinino, Dino Verde, Liliana Simonetta. Presentazione di Renato Arpino. Roma: Il Ventaglio [1985], 141 pp.

**Bocchi, Pier Maria:** Fashion style: l’abito fa il monaco e il senso. In: *Cineforum: Quaderno Mensile della Federazione Italiana dei Cineforum* 47,465, giu. 2007 [Dossier: *Cinema e moda*], pp. 58–60.

- Über Mode in Sam Raimis *Spider-Man 3* (2007) und Zack Snyders *300* (2006).

**Bolton, Andrew** (ed.): *Superheroes. Fashion and Fantasy*. [... published in conjunction with the Exhibition “Superheroes: Fashion and Fantasy” held at the Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York, from May 7 to September 1, 2008.] New York: Metropolitan Museum of Art 2008, 160 pp.

**Bond, David:** *The Guinness Guide to 20th Century Fashion*. Enfield, Middlesex: Guinness Superlatives 1981, 220 pp.

- New ext. ed., Enfield: Guinness, 1988, 236 pp.
- Repr., ibid. 1992.

**Bond, David:** *Glamour in Fashion*. Enfield, Middlesex: Guinness 1992, 224 pp.

**Boneschi, Silvia / Fioravanti, Giorgio** (a cura di): *Titina Rota: costumista e scenografa*. Introduzione di Raul Radice. Museo Teatrale alla Scala: 10 marzo – 10 aprile 1979. Milano: Museo Teatrale alla Scala 1979, 40 pp.

- Ausstellung über die ital. Filmkostümdesignerin Titina Rota (1899–1978).

**Borroni, Chiara:** Gli stilosi ossimori dell'autorappresentazione. In: *Cineforum: Quaderno Mensile della Federazione Italiana dei Cineforum* 47, 465, giu. 2007 [Dossier: *Cinema e moda*], pp. 61–63.

**Boyer, G. Bruce:** *Fred Astaire Style*. New York: Assouline 2004, 79 pp.

**Boyer, G. Bruce:** *Rebel Style: Cinematic Heroes of the 1950s*. New York: Assouline 2006, 79 pp.

**Bradshaw, Nick:** Phoning It In. In: *Sight and Sound* 19, 10, Oct. 2009, pp. 38–39.

- Zu Sally Potter.

**Bragança, Peri de:** “Menschen, die das Richtige anhaben”. Interview mit Peri de Braganca – Kostümbildnerin. [Interview: Anne Schulz.] In: *AIM Koordinationszentrum: Ausbildung in Medienberufen* [2001].

- URL: <<http://195.78.40.9/article.php?sid=481>>.
- Peri de Bragança ist seit 1987 als Kostümbildnerin tätig. Sie hat Kostüme für Fernsehfilme, Werbung und Kinofilme (*Der Totmacher*, *23*, *Das Trio*) entworfen.

**Brändli, Sabina:** “Kleider machen Männer – Kleider machen Frauen”. Gedanken zu Strukturen von Mentalität und Ideologie, welche das Motiv der Mode im Film sichtbar macht. In: *Zoom* 11, 1994, pp. 10–15.

**Brandt, Monique:** *The Letty Lynton Dress: A Case Study of Film Costume and Women's Fashion of the 1930s*. Diss., Winnipeg, MB: University of Manitoba, Dept. of Clothing and Textiles 1994, [iii], iv, 126 pp.

- Joan Crawford spielte die Rolle der Letty Lynton in Clarence Browns gleichnamigem Film von 1932. Der Kostümdesigner war Gilbert Adrian.

**Brauer, Stephen:** ‘Men Is What We Are’: *Fight Club*, Style, and the Authentic Masculine. In: *Modern and Postmodern Cutting Edge Films*. Ed. by

Anthony D. Hughes. Newcastle upon Tyne: Cambridge Scholars 2008, pp. 98–121.

**Breward, Christopher:** *The Culture of Fashion: A New History of Fashionable Dress*. Picture research: Jane Audas. Manchester/New York: Manchester University Press 1995, xii, 244 pp. (Studies in Design and Material Culture.).

**Breward, Christopher:** *Fashion*. Oxford/New York: Oxford University Press 2003, 272 pp. (Oxford History of Art.).

- Darin: 6. Fashion and Film, pp. 131–142.

**Breward, Christopher / Evans, Caroline** (eds.): *Fashion and Modernity*. Oxford/New York: Berg 2005, xv, 213 p.

**Brin, Irene:** *Usi e costumi: 1920–1940*. Roma: De Luigi 1944, 261 pp. (La barcaccia. 1.).

- 2. ed., con una nota di Lietta Tornabuoni. Palermo: Sellerio 1981, 237 pp. (La memoria. 29.).
- Repr., ibid. 1989; 3. ed., ibid. 2001.
- Dt. Ausg.: *Morbidezza: kleine Geschichte des Snobismus zwischen den großen Kriegen*. Aus dem Ital. von Sigrid Vagt. Mit einem Nachwort von Ursula Krechel. Berlin: Rotbuch 1986, 229 pp.

**Brin, Irene:** La moda nel cinema. 1–2. In: *Cinema: Quindicinale di Divulgazione Cinematografica* 7, 146, 25. lug. 1942, pp. 380–382; 7, 147, 10. ago 1942, pp. 412–414.

- Nachdr. in: *La moda e il costume nel film: antologia*. A cura di Mario Verdone. Roma: Bianco e Nero 1950, pp. 52–53.
- Articolo che analizza lo stile degli abiti indossati da attori e interpreti del muto, dai primissimi film dei Lumière alle star del cinema storico italiano, fino alle prime dive della Hollywood degli anni Venti e Trenta (G. Garbo, J. Crawford, M. Dietrich. Le star del cinema italiano fascista).

**Brin, Irene:** La moda e il cinema. In: *Sipario: Rassegna Mensile dello Spettacolo* 4, 44, 1949, pp. 73–77.

**British Academy of Film and Television Arts (BAFTA):** *Original Designs for Stage and Film: An Exhibition Presented by the British Academy of Film and Television Arts*. Exhibition held at the Charles Spencer Theatre Gallery, March 1983, 6 p.

- Ausstellungskatalog.

**Brizel, Scott:** *Audrey Hepburn: International Cover Girl*. San Francisco: Chronicle Books 2009, 271 pp.

- Ital. Ausg.: *Audrey Hepburn: una vita da copertina*. [Trad. di Francesco Zago.] Milano: Magazzini Salani 2009, 271 pp.
  - Span. Ausg.: *Audrey Hepburn en portada: su trayectoria en el cine y la moda a través de revistas de todo el mundo*. Barcelona: Ed. Cúpula 2010, 272 pp.
- Bronfen, Elisabeth:** Kleine Details von großem Gewicht: Einige Gedanken zu Neil Jordans Film *The Crying Game*. Cross-dressing und Maskerade. In: *Freiburger FrauenStudien. Zeitschrift für Interdisziplinäre Frauenforschung* 1,5, 1999, pp. 33–40.
- Brückner, Jutta:** Das Kostüm der Nacktheit. In: *Frauen und Film* 38, Mai 1985, pp. 79–83.
- Brunelli, Pier Pietro:** *Emotional Trend: Psyche > Creativity > Beauty to Fashion*. Milano: Up to Date Fashion Academy 2008, 210 pp.
- Bruno, Giuliana:** Fashions of Living. In: *Quarterly Review of Film and Video* 20,3, July-Sept. 2003, pp. 167–176.
- Weibliche Subjektivität; Dorothy Arzner.
- Bruzzi, Stella:** Temptuous Petticoats; Costume and Desire in *The Piano*. In: *Screen* 36,3, Autumn 1995, pp. 257–266.
- Bruzzi, Stella:** F for Fashion – From High Heels to Cool Shades; from Chanel to Armani. In: *Sight & Sound* 6,11, 1996, pp. 24–29.
- Bruzzi, Stella:** *Undressing Cinema. Clothing and Identity in the Movies*. London/New York: Routledge 1997, xxi, 226 pp.
- Neuaufl. London/New York: Routledge 2004, xxi, 226 pp.
  - Inhalt: Introduction – Pt. I. Dressing up: 1. Cinema and Haute Couture: *Sabrina* to *Pretty Woman*, *Trop Belle Pour Toi!*, *Pret-à-Porter* – 2. Desire and the Costume Film: *Picnic at Hanging Rock*, *The Age of Innocence*, *The Piano* – Pt. II. Gender: 3. The Instabilities of the Franco-American Gangster: *Scarface* to *Pulp Fiction*, *Casino*, *Leon* – 4. The Screen's Fashioning of Blackness: *Shaft*, *New Jack City*, *Boyz n the Hood*, *Waiting to Exhale* – 5. Clothes, Power and the Modern Femme Fatale: *The Last Seduction*, *Disclosure*, *Single White Female* – Pt. III. Beyond gender: 6. The Comedy of Cross-Dressing: *Glen or Glenda*, *Mrs Doubtfire*, *The Adventures of Priscilla*, *Queen of the Desert* – 7. The Erotic Strategies of Androgyny: *The Ballad of Little Jo*, *The Crying Game*, *Orlando*.
  - Filmogr.: pp. 204–207.
  - Rez. von Pamela Church Gibson. In: *Screen* 40,4, 1999, pp. 472–474; Rez. von Eithne O'Neill. In: *Po-*
- sitif: Revue Mensuelle de Cinéma* 530, avr. 2005, pp. 75–76.
- Bruzzi, Stella:** Grace Kelly. In: *Fashion Cultures: Theories, Explorations and Analysis*. Ed. by Stella Bruzzi & Pamela Church Gibson. London: Routledge 2000, pp. pp. 205–208.
- Bruzzi, Stella:** Desire and the Costume Film: *Picnic at Hanging Rock*, *The Age of Innocence*, *The Piano*. In: *The Film Cultures Reader*. Ed. by Graeme Turner. London/New York: Routledge 2002, pp. 246–267.
- Bruzzi, Stella:** Film and Fashion. In: *The Berg Companion to Fashion*. Ed. by Valerie Steele. Oxford/New York: Berg 2010, pp. 333–337.
- Buchbinder, David:** Object or Ground? The Male Body as Fashion Accessory? In: *Canadian Review of American Studies / Revue Canadienne d'Etudes Américaines* 34,3, 2004, pp. 221–231.
- Zu den Filmen David Finchers.
- Bugno, Vincenzo:** Watchman: A proposito di *Notebook on Cities*. In: *Cinema e Cinema: Materiali di Studio e di Intervento Cinematografici* 15,51/52/53, gen.–dic. 1988, pp. 61–63.
- Saggio sul film di Wim Wenders *Notebook on Cities and Clothes* (*Aufzeichnungen zu Kleidern und Städten*, 1989), dedicato allo stilista giapponese Yohji Yamamoto.
- Bull, Debby:** *Hillbilly Hollywood: The Origins of Country & Western Style: Featuring the Vintage Costume Collection of Marty Stuart*. New York, NY: Rizzoli 2000, 105 pp.
- Buccheri, Vincenzo:** *Stile Cines: studi sul cinema italiano 1930–1934*. Milano: V&P Strumenti 2004, 158 pp. (Quaderni dello stars.).
- Druckfassung der Tesi di Dottorato, Milano: Università Cattolica del Sacro Cuore 1999.
- Buovolo, Marisa:** Masken der Gewalt: Die Sprache der Kleidung in *A Clockwork Orange*. In: *Kinematograph* 19, 2004: “Stanley Kubrick”, pp. 148–155.
- Buovolo, Marisa:** Portraits of Ladies. In: *Film-Dienst: Das Film-Magazin* 3, 2006, pp. 18–20.
- Buovolo, Marisa:** Identität und Macht: Edith Head und ihre Kreationen für Alfred Hitchcocks kühle Blonde. In: *Film-Dienst: Das Film-Magazin* 3, 2006, pp. 10–13.

**Buovolo, Marisa:** Identität und Maske: Italienische Kreativität trifft Hollywood. Die Kostümbildnerin Milena Canonero. In: *Film-Dienst: Das Film-Magazin* 3, 2006, pp. 14–16.

**Buovolo, Marisa:** Untrennbare Einheit? Die Femme fatale und das kleine Schwarze. In: *Film-Dienst: Das Film-Magazin* 3, 2006, pp. 24–26.

**Buovolo, Marisa:** So werden Männer im Kino richtig sexy. In: *Die Welt*, 08.06.2007;

- URL: [http://www.welt.de/kultur/kino/article927153/So\\_werden\\_Maenner\\_im\\_Kino\\_richtig\\_sexy.html](http://www.welt.de/kultur/kino/article927153/So_werden_Maenner_im_Kino_richtig_sexy.html).

**Buovolo, Marisa:** Die textile Sprache der Männlichkeit. In: *Die Welt*, 11.06.2007;

- URL: [http://www.welt.de/welt\\_print/article937419/Die\\_textile\\_Sprache\\_der\\_Maennlichkeit.html](http://www.welt.de/welt_print/article937419/Die_textile_Sprache_der_Maennlichkeit.html).

**Buovolo, Marisa:** Ein öffentlicher Körper: Wann immer das Frauenbild sich wandelt, marschiert Jane Fonda voran. Heute wird die Schauspielerin 70. In: *Die Welt*, 21.12.2007;

- URL: [http://www.welt.de/welt\\_print/article1482892/Ein\\_oeffentlicher\\_Koerper.html](http://www.welt.de/welt_print/article1482892/Ein_oeffentlicher_Koerper.html).

**Buovolo, Marisa:** Knappe Bikinis und geheimnisvolle Schleier: Frauenbilder und Sprache der Mode im italienischen Film. In: *Zibaldone: Zeitschrift für italienische Kultur der Gegenwart* 45, Frühjahr 2008 [Themenheft: *Mode in Italien*], pp. 79–96.

**Buovolo, Marisa:** Wenn Frauen stöckeln, tun sich Abgründe auf: Von Film Noir bis “Love and other Desasters”: Eine kleine Filmgeschichte der High Heels. In: *Die Welt*, 31.03.2008;

- URL: [http://www.welt.de/welt\\_print/article1854473/Wenn\\_Frauen\\_stoeckeln\\_tun\\_sich\\_Abgruende\\_auf.html](http://www.welt.de/welt_print/article1854473/Wenn_Frauen_stoeckeln_tun_sich_Abgruende_auf.html).

**Buovolo, Marisa:** Das sanfte Glühen der Claudia Cardinale. In: *Die Welt*, 14.04.2008;

- URL: [http://www.welt.de/kultur/article1901331/Das\\_sanfte\\_Gluhen\\_der\\_Claudia\\_Cardinale.html](http://www.welt.de/kultur/article1901331/Das_sanfte_Gluhen_der_Claudia_Cardinale.html).

**Buovolo, Marisa:** Fledermäuse zwischen Film und Mode: Batman im Museum: New Yorks Kostüminstitut beschäftigt sich mit “Superheroes: Fashion and Fantasy”. In: *Die Welt*, 20.08.2008;

- URL: [http://www.welt.de/welt\\_print/article2328024/Fledermaeuse-zwischen-Film-und-Mode.html](http://www.welt.de/welt_print/article2328024/Fledermaeuse-zwischen-Film-und-Mode.html).

**Buovolo, Marisa:** Tragende Rolle: Ohne Maßanzug wäre James Bond nur halb so gut. Jetzt hat 007 wieder mal einen neuen. Ein Rückblick. In: *Süddeutsche Zeitung*, 25.10.2008;

- URL: <http://www.sueddeutsche.de/leben/275/315168/text/>.

**Buovolo, Marisa:** Die Waffen der Frauen: Erfinderin des Minirock wird 75. In: *Frankfurter Allgemeine Zeitung*, 11.02.2009;

- URL: <http://www.faz.net/s/RubB62D23B6C6964C-C9ABBF78BC047A8D/Doc~E38E81E6B1B2346A186375791CA782456~ATpl~Ecommon~Scontent.html>.
- “Schluss mit Bleistiftrock, Perlenkette und Stöckelschuhen: Mary Quant, die heute 75 Jahre alt wird, erfand den Minirock, um junge Frauen aus der gespreizten Welt ihrer Eltern zu befreien. Der Film exportierte den Look von der Leinwand ins Leben.”

**Buovolo, Marisa:** Schmerzhaft schön: Zwei Ausstellungen zeigen die «andere» Romy Schneider in den Bildern des Modefotografen F. C. Gundlach. In: *Neue Zürcher Zeitung*, 11.12.2009;

- URL: [http://www.nzz.ch/nachrichten/kultur/aktuell/schmerzhaft\\_schoen\\_1.4152499.html](http://www.nzz.ch/nachrichten/kultur/aktuell/schmerzhaft_schoen_1.4152499.html).
- 1961 traf der Modefotograf F. C. Gundlach mit Romy Schneider zusammen. Aus der Begegnung entstand eine bahnbrechende Fotoserie, welche die Schauspielerin, die dem «Sissi»-Image entfliehen wollte, in einem radikal anderen Licht zeigt.

**Buovolo, Marisa:** Kleider machen Charaktere: Sandy Powell – die Kostümbildnerin von Scorseses «Shutter Island» zwischen Vergangenheit und Gegenwart. In: *Neue Zürcher Zeitung*, 04.03.2010;

- URL: [http://www.nzz.ch/nachrichten/kultur/film/kleider\\_machen\\_charaktere\\_1.5134579.html](http://www.nzz.ch/nachrichten/kultur/film/kleider_machen_charaktere_1.5134579.html).

**Burger, Rosa:** *Contemporary Costume Design. Dress Codes und weibliche Stereotype im Hollywood-Film*. Wien: WUV-Universitäts-verlag 2002, 182 pp. (Dissertationen der Universität Wien. [N.F.] 83.).

- Zuerst: Diss., Wien: Universität Wien 2000.

**Burrows, Jon:** Near Broke, But No Tramp: Billie Ritchie, Charlie Chaplin and ‘That Costume’. In: *Early Popular Visual Culture* 8,3, August 2010, pp. 247–262.

**Buscombe, Edward:** Cary Grant. In: *Fashion Cultures: Theories, Explorations and Analysis*. Ed. by



Stella Bruzzi & Pamela Church Gibson. London: Routledge 2000, pp. pp. 201–204.

**Butler, Ivan:** *The Making of Feature Films: A Guide*. Harmondsworth, Middlesex: Penguin 1971, 191 pp. (Pelican Books.).

**Buxbaum, Gerda** (ed.): *Fashion in Context*. Wien/New York: Springer 2009, 351 pp. (Hetzen-dorf Symposia.).

- Darin u.a.: [Staging & communication: Debate:] The medium of fashion in TV, film and advertising: a discussion debate. Participants: Karin Resetarits, Alois Luigi Schober, Melanie Pfaffstaller, Gerda Buxbaum – [Lectures:] Theatre costume: from idea to presentation / Eva Maria Schön – Finding and inventing a film costume using the example of *Run, Lola, Run* / Monica Jacobs – Cutting costumes / Susanne Granzer – The costume: textile subtext of the film character / Arno Aschauer – [Lectures:] Fashion victims?: young and stylish self-portraits as communication lubricant on flickr.com / Birgit Richard, Jan Grünwald, Alexander Ruhl.

**Cabire, Emma:** Le cinéma et la mode. In: *La Revue du Cinéma* 26, 1. sept. 1931, p. 21.

**Cades, A. R.:** La capigliatura. In: *Cinema: Quindicinale di Divulgazione Cinematografica* 2,16, 25. feb. 1937, pp. 142–144.

- Articolo sulle acconciature delle star, in margine a una mostra americana sull'evoluzione delle acconciature femminili a Hollywood negli ultimi venticinque anni, organizzata per festeggiare il produttore A. Zukor.

**Calabrese, Omar:** Dalla critica manierista a quella barocca. In: *Cinema e Cinema: Materiali di Studio e di Intervento Cinematografici* 17,58, mag.–ago. 1990, pp. 55–62.

- Analisi comparata dei linguaggi della moda e del cinema. Interferenze e suggestioni: dal cinema-moda alla messa in scena spettacolare della moda.

**Calamai, Domitilla / Gnoli, Sofia** (a cura di): *Cento anni di stile sul grande schermo: quando il Noir crea la moda*. Roma: Zephiro 1995, ix, 110 pp.

- Anlässlich einer Ausstellung in Courmayeur 1995.

**Calamante, Federico:** La bella e basta. In: *Duel: Mensile di Cinema, Immagini e Televisione* 7,67, gen. 1999, p. 56.

- Scheda sul film *L'amico del cuore* [Vincenzo Salemme, 1998], con alcune dichiarazioni della modella-attrice Eva Herzigova.

**Calefato, Patrizia:** Mondo, Moda, Mondano. In: *Athanon: Rivista d'Arte, Letteratura, Semiotica, Filosofia*, 6, 1995, pp. 9–24.

- Über Weltzugewandtheit, Identität und Utopie im Film.

**Calefato, Patrizia:** *Mass moda: linguaggio e immaginario del corpo vestito*. Genova: Costa & Nolan 1996, 115 pp. (Pretesti.).

- [überarb. Neuaufl.], Roma: Meltemi 2007, 117 pp. (Universale Meltemi. 36.).

**Calefato, Patrizia:** *Moda, corpo, mito: storia, mitologia e ossessione del corpo vestito*. Roma: Castelvecchi 1999, 187 pp. (Contatti manuali. 6.).

- Darin u.a.: La moda e il cinema (87–90).
- Engl. Ausg.: *The Clothed Body*. English translation by Lisa Adams. Oxford/New York: Berg 2004, vii, 167 pp. (Dress, Body, Culture.).
- Repr., ibid. 2005.
- Darin u.a.: 9. Fashion and cinema (91–108); über Kathryn Bigelow (*Strange Days*, 1995), Jane Campion, Peter Greenaway (*The Pillow Book*, 1995) und Wim Wenders.
- Enthält Filmografie.

**Calefato, Patrizia** (a cura di): *Moda e cinema: macchine di senso, scritture del corpo*.

Ancona/Genova/Milano: Costa & Nolan 1999, 140 pp. (I turbamenti dell'arte.).

- Darin: Giannone, Antonella: La costruzione del senso filmico tra abbigliamento e costume (14–43) – Calefato, Patrizia: Sensorialità e visione nella moda e nel cinema (44–66) – Celeste, Diana: Strategie ironiche dell'abito nella scrittura filmica di Jane Campion (67–84) – Colaizzi, Giulia: Ill 'camp': travestimento e identità (85–101) – De Ruggieri, Francesca: Corpo e scrittura in *I racconti del cuscino* di Peter Greenaway (102–121) – Alba, Antonella: Linguaggio filmico e corporeità in *Strange Days* di Kathryn Bigelow (122–131).
- Filmogr.: pp. 139–140.
- Span. Ausg.: *Moda y cine*. [Trad., José Martín Carrillo.] Valencia: Instituto de Estudios de Moda y Comunicación / Engloba 2003, 127 pp. (Tendencias, 5.); [darin: Giannone, Antonella: La construcción del sentido filmico entre el vestir y el vestuario escénico (21–40) – Calefato, Patrizia: Sensorialidad y visión en la moda y en el cine (41–58) – Celeste, Diana: Estrategias irónicas del vestuario en la escritura filmica de Jane Campion (59–72) – Onorati, Maria Giovanna: Vestuario y cuerpo en *Orlando* de Sally Potter: las marcas de un sujeto que transita entre realidad y utopía (73–90) – De Ruggieri, Francesca: Cuerpo y escritura en *The Pillow Book* de Peter Greenaway (91–106) – Alba, Antonella: Lenguaje filmico y cor-

poreidad en *Dias extraños* de Kathryn Bigelow (107–114)].

**Calefato, Patrizia:** Tra strategie comiche e grottesche: il corpo e gli abiti nel film di Roberta Torre *Tano da morire*. In: *Lectora: Revista de Dones i Textualitat* 5/6, 1999/2000, pp. 117–122;

- URL: <<http://www.ub.edu/cdona/lectora.htm>>.

**Calefato, Patrizia:** *Segni di moda*. Bari: Palomar 2002, 104 pp. (Palomar Eupalinos. Letteratura artistica. 5.).

- Filmogr.: p. 101.

**Calefato, Patrizia:** *Gli intramontabili: mode, persone, oggetti che restano*. Roma: Meltemi 2009, 190 pp. (Melusine. 89.).

- Darin u.a.: 4. Italian style: moda e cinema nell'Italia degli anni Sessanta (69–90); 6. Uno sparo nel buio: il dandismo grottesco di Peter Sellers (105–116).
- Mit Filmografie.

**Cambier, Odile D.:** Quand le cinéma s'habille au musée du costume. In: *Cinémond* 205, 22. sept. 1932, p. 772–773.

**Campany, David:** From Ecstasy to Agony: Cinema and the Fashion Shoot. In: *Aperture* (New York) 190, 2008, pp. 40–47.

**Cappelletti, Dante / Quadri, Franco** (a cura di): *Enrico Job: catalogo delle opere 1962–1996*. Venezia: Marsilio 1998, 535 pp.

- Werkkatalog des ital. Kostümdesigners Enrico Job (1934–2008).

**Cardwell, Sarah:** Darcy's Escape: An Icon in the Making. In: *Fashion Cultures: Theories, Explorations and Analysis*. Ed. by Stella Bruzzi & Pamela Church Gibson. London: Routledge 2000, pp. 239–244.

- Zu einer TV-Adaption von Jane Austens *Pride and Prejudice*.

**Carneiro, Marilia / Mühlhaus, Carla:** *Marilia Carneiro no camarim das oito*. Rio de Janeiro: Aeroplano Ed. / Ed. Senac Rio 2003, 189 pp.

- Über die brasil. Filmkostümdesignerin Marilia Carneiro.

**Caron-Lowins, Évelyne:** *Hollywood falbalas: la star, la mode et... l'amour*. Paris: Bordas 1995, 174 pp.

- Dazu die Rez. von Philippe Rouyer. In: *Positif: Revue Mensuelle de Cinéma* 425/426, juillet–août 1996 [Dossier: *Le Costume à l'écran*], pp. 29–35.

**Carrie, Rickey:** Collector's choice: the couture theory. In: *American Film: A Journal of the Film and Television Arts* 8, Dec. 1982, pp. 57–61.

**Casetti, Marta Maria:** Il vestito dell'eroe. In: *Duel: Mensile di Cinema, Immagini e Televisione* 7,72, lug.–ago. 1999, p. 33.

- Brevi riflessioni sui rapporti tra mitopoiesi e costume cinematografico.

**Castle, Charles:** *Oliver Messel: A Biography*. Foreword by Sir John Gielgud. New York: Thames and Hudson 1986, 264 pp.

- Über den britischen Bühnen- und Kostümdesigner Oliver Hilary Sambourne Messel (1904–1978).

**Cavalca Altan, Emanuela:** *La moda allo specchio: comunicare la moda: strategie e professioni*. Milano: Angeli 2004, 144 pp. (Manuali. 133.).

- Aus der Marketingperspektive; mit Bemerkungen zum Verhältnis von Mode und Film.

**C.C.C.:** Moda e cinema. In: *Cinema Illustrazione* 13,51, 21. dic. 1938, p. 4.

- Articolo sul cinema come veicolo delle idee e dei prodotti della moda.

**Cegani, Elisa:** Il cinema, la moda italiana e io. In: *Cinema Illustrazione* 12,15, 14. apr. 1937, p. 3.

- Testo di Elisa Cegani [1911–1996] sul suo ruolo nel film *La contessa di Parma* [Alessandro Blasetti, 1937].

**Celant, Germano:** *Armix: flussi tra arte, architettura, cinema, design, moda, musica e televisione*. Milano: Feltrinelli 2008, ix, 240 pp. (Campi del sapere.).

**Celant, Germano / Koda, Harold / Cross, Susan / Vail, Karole** (orgs.): *Giorgio Armani: [On the Occasion of the Exhibition Giorgio Armani, Solomon R. Guggenheim Museum, New York, October 20 2000 – January 17 2001; Guggenheim Museum Bilbao, March 12 – August 26 2001]*. New York, NY: Abrams / Ostfildern-Ruit: Hatje Cantz / New York: Guggenheim Museum 2000, xxiii, 381 pp. (Guggenheim Museum Publications.).

- Darin: Steele, Valerie: Armani, Fashion and Film.

**[Centro Studi e Archivio della Comunicazione, CSAC]:** *Atelier Farani: Pasolini: il costume del film*. Milano: Skira 1996, 104 pp. (Gli archivi della moda. 1.).

- Anlässlich einer Ausstellung in Parma, Padiglione Nervi.

- Inhalt: Il CSAC e il progetto di moda / Gloria Bianchirio – Piero Farani: il mestiere del costumista. Dialogo con Arturo Carlo Quintavalle – Pasolini e Donati / Roberto Campari – Il segreto della sfinge: abbigliamento e travestimento in Pasolini / Rinaldo Rinaldi – Officina Farani / Bonizza Giordani Aragno – Le retoriche del costume: teatro, film, sfilate, TV / Arturo Carlo Quintavalle – I costumi / Lidia Signorini.
- Ceriani, Giulia:** Invitation to Travel: The Window-shop Relationship in the Communication of Fashion. In: *Semiotics of the Media: State of the Art, Projects, and Perspectives*. Ed. by Winfried Nöth. Berlin/New York: Mouton de Gruyter 1997, pp. 841–850 (Approaches to Semiotics. 127.).
- Semiotische Analyse von Schaufenster-Displays der Pariser Modedesigner Mugler, Balenciaga, Castelbajac und Yamamoto.
- Cerruti, Nino:** *Cinema: Nino Cerruti and the Stars*. Preface, Philippe Noiret. Introduction, Michael Gross. Milano: Rizzoli 1994, 189 pp.
- A record of Nino Cerruti's contributions in cinema, theatre and television.
  - Rez. von Jacqueline Nacache. In: *Le Mensuel du Cinéma* 18, juin 1994, pp. 82–86.
- Cervera, Elena:** *Don Quijote y el cine*. Madrid: Filmoteca Española / Sociedad Estatal de Commemoraciones Culturales 2005, 303 pp.
- Katalog der Ausstellung Filmoteca Española, Madrid, 19. Juli – 2. November 2005 & La Gallera, Valencia, 14 November 2005 – 15 Januar 2006.
  - Mit Filmografie.
- Chamant, Marguerite:** *Le mythe Chanel: enjeux économiques et image de marque*. Mémoire de maîtrise (Cinéma et audiovisuel), Paris: Université Paris 3 — Sorbonne nouvelle 1994, 110 pp.
- Chambaret, Chloé:** Le créateur de costumes: les dix commandements. In: *Objectif Cinéma, Hors champs*;
- URL: <<http://www.objectif-cinema.com/horschamps/020.php>>.
- Chamine:** La mode au cinéma. In: *La Revue du Cinéma* 17, 1. déc. 1930, pp. 68–70.
- Chamine:** La mode au cinéma: Les costumes de Conrad Veidt. In: *La Revue du Cinéma* 18, 1. jan. 1931, pp. 64–67.
- Über den Schauspieler Conrad Veidt (1893–1943).
- Chaml, Tina:** Der Teufel trägt Prada. Mode- und Filmwelt. Ein lukratives Geschäft. In: *Film-Dienst: Das Film-Magazin* 3, 2006, pp. 56–58.
- Chantal, Suzanne:** Le roman d'une robe de cinéma. In: *Cinéma* 196, 21. juillet 1932, pp. 592–593.
- Charles-Roux, Edmonde:** *L'irrégulière ou Mon itinéraire Chanel*. Paris: Grasset 1974, 661 pp.
- Repr., ibid. 2003.
  - [Nouv. éd.], Paris: Grasset 2009, 588 pp.
  - Dt. Ausg.: *Coco Chanel: Ein Leben*. [Aus d. Franz. von Erika Tophoven-Schöningh.] Tübingen: Wunderlich 1976, 441 pp.
  - Repr., Wien/Darmstadt: Zsolnay 1988; 2009.
  - Repr., Frankfurt am Main: Fischer-Taschenbuch-Verlag 1990, 441 pp. (Fischer. 5692.); div. Repr., zuletzt 2009 (Fischer. 17060.).
  - *Coco Chanel: Eine Legende*. München: Heyne 1978, 447 pp. (Heyne-Biographien. 50.).
  - *Chanel: Die Geschichte einer Mode*. [Aus d. Franz. von Erika Tophoven-Schöningh.] Berlin: Verlag Volk und Welt 1985, 516 pp.
  - 2. Aufl., ibid. 1986.
  - Engl. Ausg.: *Chanel: Her Life, Her World, and the Woman behind the Legend She Herself Created*. [Transl. from the French Nancy Amphoux.] New York: Knopf 1975, xviii, 380, xii pp.
  - Repr., London: Cape 1976; London: Collins-Harvill 1989; London: Harvill 1995.
  - Neudr., London: Maclehose Press 2009, xviii, 428 pp.
  - Ital. Ausg.: *L'irregolare: Coco prima di Chanel*. [Trad. di Linda Chittaro.] [Milano]: BUR Rizzoli 2009, 617 pp. (BUR Rizzoli. Extra.).
  - Span. Ausg.: *Descubriendo a Coco*. [Barcelona]: Lumen 2009, 579 pp. (Memorias y biografías.).
  - Biografie der frz. Kostümdesignerin Coco Chanel (i.e. Gabrielle Bonheur Chasnel, 1883–1971), u.a. auch zu Channels Beziehungen zur Welt des Films.
- Charles-Roux, Edmonde:** *Le temps Chanel*. [Recherche iconographique, Dominique Paulve.] Paris: Chêne / Grasset 1979, 352 pp.
- Repr., ibid. 1980; 1986.
  - Nouv. éd. rev. et augm., Paris: La Martinière / Grasset 2004 [2005], 383 pp.; Repr., ibid. 2010.
  - Dt. Ausg.: *Chanel: Ihr Leben in Bildern*. Aus dem Franz. von Eva Plorin. München: Knesbeck 2005, 382 pp.
  - Engl. Ausg.: *Chanel and Her World*. [Transl. by Dan Wheeler.] New York: Vendome Press / London: Weidenfeld & Nicolson, 1981, 354 pp.
  - *The World of Coco Chanel: Friends, Fashion, Fame*. Rev. and exp. ed., New York: Vendome Press 2005 / London: Thames & Hudson 2005, 384 pp.
  - Bildband.

**Chenoune, Farid:** *Des modes et des hommes: deux siècles d'élégance masculine*. Paris: Flammarion 1993, 333 pp.

- Engl. Ausg.: *A History of Men's Fashion*. Paris/New York: Flammarion 1993, 336 pp.

**Chenoune, Farid:** *Les dessous de la féminité: un siècle de lingerie*. Paris: Assouline 1998, 197 pp.

- Neuaufl., ibid. 2005, 197 pp.
- Engl. Ausg.: *Beneath It All: A Century of French Lingerie*. New York: Rizzoli 1999, 197 pp.
- Neuaufl.: *Hidden Underneath: A History of Lingerie*. New York: Assouline 2005, 197 pp.
- Dt. Ausg.: *Dessous: ein Jahrhundert Wäschekult*. München: Knesebeck 1999, 197 pp.
- Neuaufl., ibid. 2005.

**Chessa, Ottavia:** *Moda di Cinema*. In: *Cinema: Quindicinale di Divulgazione Cinematografica* 2,13, 10. gen. 1937, pp. 26

- Articolo con figurini di moda di Schiapparelli e Vramant, che rivendica la paternità europea di molte creazioni attribuite alla moda di Hollywood: il divismo cinematografico come semplice cassa di risonanza americana di idee nate a Parigi e in Europa.

**Chierichetti, David:** *Hollywood Costume Design*. New York: Harmony Books / London: Studio Vista 1976, 192 pp.

**Chierichetti, David:** *Edith Head: The Life and Times of Hollywood's Celebrated Costume Designer*. New York: Harper Collins 2003, xv, 251 pp.

- Auch New York, NY: Perennial 2004, xv, 251 pp.
- Mit Filmografie.

**Chow, Lesley:** *Fashion and Dust: The Substance of Marie-Antoinette*. In: *Bright Lights Film Journal*, 56, May 2007, n.p.

**Cieutat, Michel:** *La Toile des illusions: Le Blue-jeans dans le cinéma américain*. In: *Positif: Revue Mensuelle de Cinéma* 425/426, juillet-août 1996 [Dossier: *Le Costume à l'écran*], pp. 39–46.

**Clancy, Deirdre:** *Costume since 1945: Couture, Street Style, and Anti-fashion*. London: Herbert Press / New York: Drama Publishers 1996, 224 pp.

**Clare, Cécile:** *Habiller c'est prévoir. L'Écran Français: L'Hebdomadaire indépendant du cinéma* 172, 12. oct. 1948, p. 12.

**Clark, Edith:** *Designing Clothes for Movie Folk: Information Concerning This Little-Known Depart-*

*ment*. In: *Opportunities in the Motion Picture Industry: And How to Qualify for Positions in Its Many Branches*. Los Angeles, Calif.: Photoplay Research Society 1922, pp. 79–80 (Photoplay Research Society: Publications.).

- Repr., New York: Arno Press & The New York Times 1970 (The Literature of Cinema.).
- Hilfen bei der Berufswahl.

**Claudon, David C.:** *The Cleopatra Costume on Stage and Film [1999–2008]*;

- URL: <http://davidclaudon.com/Cleo/Cleopatra1.html>.
- "The paper began as a major project for The History of Theatrical Costumes at University of Illinois in 1967".

**Cocciolo, Laura / Sala, Davide:** *Storia illustrata della moda e del costume. / Atlante illustrato della moda: dalla pelle d'orso alle top model: forme del fascino e dello stile*. Colognola ai Colli (Verona): Demetra 2001, 317 pp.

**Cohen, Clélia:** *Maud Molyneux, le salaire du sapeur*. In: *Cahiers du Cinéma* 556, avril 2001, pp. 48–49.

- Interview mit der frz. Filmkostümdesignerin Maud Molyneux (1947–2008).

**Colaïacomo, Paola:** *L'eleganza faziosa: Pasolini e l'abito maschile*. Venezia: Marsilio / [Firenze]: Fondazione Pitti Discovery 2007, 158 pp. (Mode. 6.).

- Engl. Ausg.: *Factious Elegance: Pasolini and Male Fashion*. Venice: Marsilio / [Florence]: Fondazione Pitti Discovery 2007, 158 pp. (Mode. 6.).

**Cole, Holly / Burke, Kristin:** *Costuming for Film: The Art and the Craft*. Los Angeles, Cal.: Silman-James Press 2005, xix, 576 pp.

**Collado Alonso, Rocío:** *Cine y moda: vestir a las estrellas*. In: Grupo de Análisis de la Comunicación: *Moda, comunicación y sociedad*. [Coord.: Raúl Equizábal.] Sevilla/Manganeses de la Lampreana, Zamora: Comunicación Social 2008, pp. 153–164 (Publicidad. 6.).

**Collins, Amy Fine:** *When Hubert Met Audrey*. In: *Vanity Fair*, December 1995, pp. 278–295.

- Givenchy designed the costumes for Hepburn for the film *Sabrina* in 1954. The fashion designer went on to become a famous couturier, and Hepburn became a star. The pair became friends for years. The remake of the film and other topics are discussed.

**Colombini, Umberto:** *Hollywood, visione che incanta*. Torino: Lattes 1929, 223 pp.

- Anekdotisch.

**Colombini, Umberto:** *Il mito di Hollywood: la sua aureola, la sua illusione, la sua realtà*. Milano: La Prora 1931, 270 pp.

- Anekdotisch.

**Columbo, Matteo:** True-vestimenti. In: *Duel: Mensile di Cinema, Immagini e Televisione* 7,72, lug.–ago. 1999, p. 29.

- Appunti sull'uso del costume nel cinema degli anni Novanta. Interferenze e travestimenti nella costruzione dei personaggi.

**Conor, Liz:** *The Spectacular Modern Woman. Feminine Visibility in the 1920s*. Bloomington: Indiana University Press 2004, xviii, 334 pp.

**Constable, Catherine:** Making Up the Truth: On Lies, Lipstick and Friedrich Nietzsche. In: *Fashion Cultures: Theories, Explorations and Analysis*. Ed. by Stella Bruzzi & Pamela Church Gibson. London: Routledge 2000, pp. 191–200.

- Subjects: cosmetics; mask imagery; face; Marshall, George; Sternberg, Josef von; *The Devil Is a Woman*; *Shanghai Express*; Nietzsche, Friedrich Wilhelm; Baudrillard, Jean.

**Conti, Quirino:** *Mai il mondo saprà: conversazioni sulla moda*. Milano: Feltrinelli 2005, 371 pp. (Varia.).

**Contrafatto, Omar:** Dietro un paio di lenti scure. In: *Duel: Mensile di Cinema, Immagini e Televisione* 7,72, lug.–ago. 1999, p. 30.

- Über Brillen und Starruhm im Film.

**Cook, Pam:** *Fashioning the Nation: Costume and Identity in British Cinema*. London: The British Film Institute 1996, vii, 138 pp.

**Cook, Pam:** Reinventing History: Costume and Identity. In: Cook, Pam: *Screening the Past: Memory and Nostalgia in Cinema*. London/New York: Routledge 2005, pp. 197–240 [= Sect. V].

**Cook, Pam** (ed.): *The Cinema Book*. 3rd ed., London: BFI 2007, xiv, 610 pp.

- Darin: Costume Drama: Introduction / Pam Cook – Gainsborough costume melodrama / Sarah Street – Heritage cinema / Ginette Vincendeau – Contemporary costume drama / Pam Cook.

**Coppola, Francis Ford / Ishioka, Eiko:** *Coppola and Eiko on Bram Stoker's "Dracula"*. Ed. by Susan Dworkin. Photographs of the costumes by David Seidner. Photographs of the film by Ralph Nelson. San Francisco, Calif.: Collins Publishers 1992, 96 pp.

- Über den japan. Filmkostümdesigner Eiko Ishioka (1939-).

**Cosgrave, Bronwyn:** *Made for Each Other: Fashion and the Academy Awards*. New York, NY: Bloomsbury 2007, 308 pp.

**Costantini, Costanzo:** *Le regine del cinema*. Roma: Gremese 1997, 191 pp.

**Coste, Geneviève:** Entretien avec une créatrice de costumes: Christiane Coste. In: *Image et Son* 78, jan. 1955, p. 12–14.

- Interview mit der frz. Filmkostümdesignerin Christiane Coste (1926-).

**Coulibaly, Kandioura:** Kandioura Coulibaly et ses costumes. Un entretien avec Kandioura Coulibaly, costumier. Proposé par Amadou Chab Touré. In: *Ta-pama: Revue Culturelle* 2, décembre 1997, pp. 31–33.

- Repr. in: *Mots Pluriels* 12, décembre 1999; URL: <<http://motspluriels.arts.uwa.edu.au/MP1299coulibaly.html>>.
- Interview mit dem Filmkostümdesigner Kandjoura Coulibaly aus Mali.

**Cousins, Jennie:** Flesh and Fabric: The Five Elements of Jean-Paul Gaultier's Costume Design in Luc Besson's *Le Cinquième Élément* (1997). In: *Studies in French Cinema* 8,1, 2008, pp. 75–88.

**Cox, Caroline / Widdows, Lee:** *Hair & Fashion*. London: V & A Publications / New York: Distributed in North America by Harry N. Abrams 2005, 128 pp.

**Craik, Jennifer:** *The Face of Fashion: Cultural Studies in Fashion*. London/New York: Routledge 1994, xiv, 249 pp.

**Crane, Diana:** *Fashion and Its Social Agendas: Class, Gender, and Identity in Clothing*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press 2000, x, 294 pp.

- Ital. Ausg.: *Questioni di moda: classe, genere e identità nell'abbigliamento*. A cura di Emanuela Mora. Milano: Angeli 2004, 304 pp. (Produrre cultura creare comunicazione. 4.).

- Rez. von Gary Alan Fine. In: *American Journal of Sociology* 106,6, May 2001, pp. 1828-1830; Rez. von Mary W Blanchard. In: *Journal of American History* 89,1, Jun. 2002, pp. 294–295.
- Crawford, Morris De Camp:** *The Ways of Fashion*. New York: Putnam 1941, ix, 320 pp.
- Rev. ed., New York: Fairchild 1948, ix, 376 pp.
- Cruzado Rodríguez, Ángel:** Cuerpos de cine: patrones de belleza femenina en la historia del séptimo arte. In: *Rebeldes literarias*. Ed. por Estela González de Sande & Ángeles Cruzado Rodríguez. Sevilla: ArCiBel 2010, pp. 247–265 (Colección Escritoras y escrituras.).
- Csicsery-Ronay, Istvan, Jr.:** On the Grotesque in Science Fiction. In: *Science Fiction Studies* 29,1 (=86), March 2002, pp. 71–99.
- Über die Darstellung weiblicher Sexualität im SF-Film.
- Cunningham, Patricia A.:** The Artistry of Adrian: Hollywood's Celebrated Design Innovator. In: *Dress: The Annual Journal of the Costume Society of America* 30, 2003, pp. 91-92.
- Über den Kostümdesigner Gilbert Adrian (i.e. Adrian Adolph Greenberg, 1903–1959).
- Curcio, Anna Maria** (a cura di): *La dea delle apparenze: conversazioni sulla moda*. Milano: Angeli 2000 192 pp. (La società. 151.).
- Akten einer internationalen Tagung in Rom, 14.–15. April 1999.
- Dalle Vacche, Angela:** *Diva: Defiance and Passion in Early Italian Cinema*. Foreword by Guy Maddin. Austin: University of Texas Press 2008, xviii, 310 pp.
- Weibliche italienische Stummfilmstars, 1910–1920.
- Damhorst, Mary Lynn / Miller-Spillman, Kimberley A. / Michelman, Susan O.:** *The Meanings of Dress*. New York, NY: Fairchild Publications 1999, xiv, 562 pp.
- 2nd ed., ibid. 2005, xvi, 559 p.
- D'Amico de Carvalho, Caterina** (a cura di): *Gabriella Pescucci: storie di vestiti. Costumi realizzati da Tirelli Costumi*. Roma: Ed. De Luca 1995, 93 pp.
- Über die ital. Filmkostümdesignerin Gabriella Pescucci (1941–).
  - Anlässlich der Ausstellung im Castello Pasquini, Castiglioncello, 22. Juli – 1. Oktober 1995.
- D'Amico de Carvalho, Caterina / Vergani, Guido:** *Piero Tosi: costumi e scenografie*. Introduzione di Suso Cecchi d'Amico. Milano: Leonardo 1997, 223 pp.
- Zahlreiche Szenenfotos mit Kostümen Piero Tosis aus den ital. Filmen *Il Gattopardo*, *Ludwig*, *Morte a Venezia*, *Medea*, *Satyricon*, *Il portiere di notte*.
- Danese, Elsa:** *La vestaglia: una storia tra erotismo e moda*. Venezia: Marsilio / [Firenze]: Fondazione Pitty Discovery 2008, 150 pp. (Moda. 8.).
- Engl. Ausg.: *The House Dress: A Story of Eroticism and Fashion*. Venezia: Marsilio / [Florence, Italy]: Fondazione Pitty Discovery 2008 [2009], 150 pp. (Mode. 8.).
  - Inhalt: The what and where of the housedress – A uniform for the home -- From the uniform to the dress – Housedresses and movies – The perfect dress – Iconographic atlas.
- D'Arsago, Marina:** Moda: ninnoli e fattrici. In: *Cinema Nuovo: Rassegna Quindicinale* 4,55, 25. mar. 1955, pp. 238–239.
- Articolo sullo stile, sul portamento e sugli abiti di Marilyn Monroe. Articolo sul portamento e sul modo di vestire di alcune attrici degli anni '50. L'articolo contiene alcune riflessioni sull'immagine e sul modo di vestire dei personaggi del film *La strada* [Federico Fellini, 1954]. Breve nota sugli abiti della Gardner in *La contessa scalza* [*The Barefoot Contessa*, Joseph L. Mankiewicz, 1954].
- D'Arsago, Marina:** La moda: il cavallo di Attila. In: *Cinema Nuovo: Rassegna Quindicinale* 4,56, 10. apr. 1955, p. 276.
- Brevi note sui costumi nel film *Attila* [Pietro Francischi, 1954].
- D'Arsago, Marina:** La moda: due paia di gambe. In: *Cinema Nuovo: Rassegna Quindicinale* 4,59, 25. mag. 1955, p. 396.
- Articolo sull'immagine che Isa Miranda propose per sul festival di Cannes '55. Articolo sul fascino delle gambe di Gina Lollobrigida.
- D'Arsago, Marina:** La moda: le vesti della virtù. In: *Cinema Nuovo: Rassegna Quindicinale* 4,58, 10. mag. 1955, p. 358.
- Articolo sugli abiti delle protagoniste del film *Il mondo è delle donne* [*Woman's World*, Jean Negulesco, 1954].
- Davis, Michael:** *Art of Dress Designing*. Chandni Chowk, Delhi: Global Media 2007, [206 pp., unpag.].

**De Baan, Els:** *Cinemathema '88: Film + fashion: kostuumontwerp in de twintigste eeuw*. Den Haag: Haagse Filmstichting 1988, 117 pp.

- Mit Filmografie.

**De Franciscis, Umberto:** La piega dei pantaloni. In: *Cinema: Quindicinale di Divulgazione Cinematografica* 4,73, 10. lug. 1939, p. 27.

- Articolo sull'importanza dei dettagli nell'abbigliamento degli attori. Critiche alla mancanza di autenticità nel cinema italiano anni Trenta.

**De La Haye, Amy / Tobin, Shelley:** *Chanel: The Couturiere at Work*. London: Victoria & Albert Museum / Woodstock, N.Y.: Overlook Press 1994, 136 pp.

- Repr., London: Victoria & Albert Museum 1995; Woodstock, N.Y.: Overlook Press 1996.
- Über das Werk der frz. Modedesignerin Coco Chanel (1883–1971); mit Ausführungen zu ihren Arbeiten für Film und Bühne.

**De Santis, Giuseppe:** Sogni del cineasta. In: *Cinema: Quindicinale di Divulgazione Cinematografica* 6,118, 25. mag. 1941, pp. 342–343.

- Il giovane G. De Santis accenna a un progetto di film sui bambini, in margine ad una serie di figurini del 1907 e sottolinea l'importanza del ruolo del costume.

**DeBauche, Leslie Midkiff:** High Fashion, Costume Design and Character Type: How Clothes Helped Billie Burke Become an "American Girl". In: *La decima musa: il cinema e le altre arti: atti del VI Convegno Domitor, VII Convegno internazionale di studi sul cinema. / The Tenth Muse: Cinema and Other Arts: VI Domitor Conference, VII International Film Studies Conference Proceedings, Udine, Gemona del Friuli, 21–25 marzo 2000*. A cura di/ed. by Leonardo Quaresima & Laura Vichi. Udine: Forum / Dipartimento di Storia e Tutela dei Beni Culturali, Università degli Studi di Udine 2001, pp. 163ff.

**DeBauche, Leslie Midkiff:** Fashion. In: *Encyclopedia of Early Cinema*. Ed. by Richard Abel. London/New York: Routledge 2005, pp. 329–330.

**Debreceni, Todd:** *Special Make-up Effects for Stage and Screen: Making and Applying Prosthetics*. Amsterdam/Boston: Elsevier / Focal Press 2009, XX, 324 pp.

**Del Vesco, Silvia:** *Dal cinema alla comunicazione: trasposizioni e influenze fotografiche per la moda*. Tesi di laurea, Firenze: Università degli studi di Firenze 2008–2009, 82 pp.;

- URL: <<http://www.tesionline.it/default/tesi.asp?id=31429>>.

**Delamar, Penny:** *The Complete Make-up Artist: Working in Film, Television and Theatre*. Hounds-mills, Basingstoke, Hampshire: Macmillan / Evanston, Ill.: Northwestern University Press 1995, viii, 212 pp.

- Repr., London: Thomson Learning 2000.
- Nachdr (2nd ed.) u.d.T.: *The Complete Make-up Artist: Working in Film, Fashion, Television and Theatre*. Evanston, Ill.: Northwestern University Press 2003.
- Frz. Ausg.: *Le maquillage artistique: cinéma, télévision, théâtre*. [Trad. par Gwenaël Hubert.] Paris: Vigot 2002, 231 pp. – Die Titelseite der frz. Ausg. nennt fälschlicherweise "Pamela Taylor" als Autorin.

**DelGaudio, Sybil:** *Dressing the Part: Sternberg, Dietrich, and Costume*. Rutherford: Farleigh Dickinson University Press / London/Cranbury, NJ: Associated University Presses 1993, 195 pp.

- Inhalt: 1. Introduction – 2. A Developing Aesthetic: *The Salvation Hunters* and *Underworld* – 3. Role-Playing and Performance as Layering: *The Blue Angel* and *Blonde Venus* – 4. Deception, Spying, and Disguise: *Dishonored*, *Shanghai Express*, *The King Steps Out*, and *Jet Pilot* – 5. Stylization as Distance: *Morocco* and *The Devil Is A Woman* – 6. Sternberg vs. History: *The Scarlet Empress* and *I, Claudius* – 7. The City as Cinema: *The Shanghai Gesture* and *Macao* – 8. Self-Reflexive Films: *The Last Command* and *The Saga of Anatahan*.
- Excerpt in: *The Fashion Reader*. Ed. by Linda Welters & Abby Lillethun. Oxford/New York: Berg 2007, pp. 293–298.

**Delort, Robert:** *L'histoire de la fourrure de l'Antiquité à nos jours*. Lausanne: Edita / [s.l.]: diff. Lazarus 1986, 237 pp.

- Zur Geschichte der Pelzmode.

**Delpierre, Madeleine / Fleury, Marianne de / Lebrun, Dominique:** *L'élégance française au cinéma*. Paris: Ed. Paris-Musées 1988, 271 pp.

- Katalog einer Ausstellung im Musée de la Mode et du Costume, Palais Galliera.
- Engl. Ausg.: *French Elegance in the Cinema*. Paris: Musée de la mode et du costume 1988, 271 pp.
- Filmogr. des costumiers français ayant travaillé dans le cinéma américain: pp. 94–103.
- Index des costumiers de cinéma: pp. 250–268.
- Dazu die Rez. von Jean-Pierre Berthomé. In: *Positif: Revue du Cinéma* 339, mai 1989, p. 39.

**Demeure, Fernand:** Quand on déshabille Micheline Francey et qu'on habille Marguerite Deval. In: *Cinéma mondial* 68, 11. déc. 1942, pp. 8–9.

- Über die frz. Schauspielerinnen Micheline Francey (1919–1969) und Marguerite Deval (1866–1955).

**Deneuve, Catherine:** [Entretien]. In: *Madame Figaro*, 22. jan. 1983.

- Interview über die Zusammenarbeit von Deneuve mit dem frz. Couturier Yves Saint Laurent.

**Deneuve, Catherine:** Quand Catherine devient Marie. In: *ARTE.TV* 2004.

- URL: [http://toutsurdeneuve.free.fr/Francais/Pages/Interviews\\_Presse0009/SiteArte04.htm](http://toutsurdeneuve.free.fr/Francais/Pages/Interviews_Presse0009/SiteArte04.htm).
- Interview de l'actrice [avec Franck Gabarz] à l'occasion du téléfilm «Princesse Marie» de Benoît Jacquot diffusé sur ARTE en mars 2004.

**Deroyer, Michelle:** Confidences d'un couturier: Les Robes de cinéma. In: *Pour Vous: L'Hebdomadaire du Cinéma* 145, 27. août 1931, p. 13.

**Deutelbaum, Marshall:** Costuming and the Color System of LEAVE HER TO HEAVEN. In: *Film Criticism* 11,3, 1987, pp. 11–20.

**Devoucoux, Daniel:** Das Cinderella-Syndrom Hollywoods, oder die neue Garderobe des Unterhaltungsfilms. In: *Kritische Berichte: Zeitschrift für Kunst- und Kulturwissenschaft* 2, 2000, pp. 26–39.

**Devoucoux, Daniel:** Film und Kleidung: Zur Kulturanthropologie zweier Medien. In: *Kulturanthropologie des Textilens*. Hrsg. von Gabriele Mentges unter der Mitarb. von Nina Schack u. Heike Jenß. [Berlin]: Ed. Ebersbach 2005, pp. 429–448 (Textil – Körper – Mode. Sonderbd., Heide Nixdorff zum Dank und zur Erinnerung gewidmet.).

**Devoucoux, Daniel:** Uniformen gegen Uniformität. Das Beispiel Kubrick. In: *Schönheit der Uniformität. Körper, Kleidung, Medien*. Hrsg. von Gabriele Mentges & Birgit Richard. Frankfurt/New York: Campus 2005, pp. 139–170

**Devoucoux, Daniel:** *Mode im Film. Zur Kulturanthropologie zweier Medien*. Bielefeld: transcript 2007, 348 pp. (transcript Film.).

- Inhalt: URL: [http://www.modetheorie.de/fileadmin/Inhalt/d/Devoucoux\\_Mode\\_im\\_Film\\_2007.pdf](http://www.modetheorie.de/fileadmin/Inhalt/d/Devoucoux_Mode_im_Film_2007.pdf).
- Filmogr. (mit Nennung der Kostümbildner/innen): pp. 337–348.

- Dazu die Rez. von Hans J. Wulff: Vom Wählen in der Kleiderkammer: Auf der Suche nach einer Theorie des (Film-)Kostüms. In: *IASLonline*, 3.11.2008; URL: [http://www.iaslonline.de/index.php?vorgang\\_id=2876](http://www.iaslonline.de/index.php?vorgang_id=2876).

**Di Fazio, Rossana:** Guardare e toccare. In: *Cinema e Cinema: Materiali di Studio e di Intervento Cinematografici* 17,58, mag.–ago. 1990 [Dossier: *L'arte della scena. Cinema e moda*. A cura di Giovanna Grignaffini], pp. 47–50.

- Saggio sulle analogie e le assonanze fra forme della moda e forme del divismo cinematografico.

**Di Giammatteo, Fernaldo:** *Cinema e costume*. Torino: RAI Radiotelevisione Italiana 1960, 132 pp. (Classe Unica. 101.).

**Dierker, Veronica:** *The Relationship and Influences of the Hollywood Film Industry to the Fashion Industry during the Nineteen Twenties through Early Nineteen Forties*. M.S. thesis, Madiscon, Wisc.: University of Wisconsin–Madison 1979, xi, 164 pp.

**Dietrich, Marlene:** Scampoli: La moda: appunti di un'attrice. In: *Cinema Illustrazione* 6,47, 25. nov. 1931, p. 2.

- Breve testo di Marlene Dietrich sulla moda degli anni '30.

**Doane, Mary Anne:** The Economy of Desire. The Commodity Form in/of the Cinema. In: *Quarterly Review of Film and Video* 11,1, 1989, pp. 23–35.

**Doane, Mary Ann:** Film und Maskerade: Zur Theorie des weiblichen Zuschauers. In: *Weiblichkeit als Maskerade*. Hrsg. von Liliane Weissberg. Frankfurt am Main: Fischer-Taschenbuch-Verlag 1994, pp. 66–89 (Fischer. 11850. ZeitSchriften.).

**Doane, Mary Anne / Renov, Michael:** Female Representation and Consumer Culture. In: *Quarterly Review of Film and Video* 11,1, 1989, pp. 7–8.

**Doerr, Emmanuel:** «da kniff mich eine Idee». Anmerkungen zur getauschten Haut in Irmgard Keuns *Das kunstseidene Mädchen* (1932). In: *Revista de Filologia Alemana* 16, 2008, pp. 111–129.

- [Aus dem Abstract:] Doris, die Heldin aus Irmgard Keuns Roman *Das kunstseidene Mädchen*, inszeniert ihre eigene Person zwischen den Selbst- und Fremdbildern des glamourösen Girls und beschließt, ihr Leben in einem Filmskript festzuhalten. Sie will schreiben wie für einen Film, denn so will ihr das eigene Leben erscheinen und wird es umso weniger so sein:



Wie das Filmskript den Misserfolg ihrer Flucht chronometriert, so bezeichnet ein enteigneter Pelzmantel als Dingsymbol zugleich den Glanz eines Fremdbildes und eine Falle im Abseits der Weimarer Republik.

- URL:  
<<http://revistas.ucm.es/fl/11330406/articulos/RFAL0808110111A.PDF>>.

**Dória, Carlos Alberto:** *Bordado da fama: uma biografia de Dener*. São Paulo, SP: Ed. São Paulo 1998, 202 pp.

- Über den brasil. Kostümdesigner Dener (auch Dener, d.i. Dener Pamplona de Abreu, 1937–1978).

**Dorner, Jane:** *Fashion in the Twenties & Thirties*. London: Allan / New Rochelle, N.Y.: Arlington House 1973, 129 pp.

- Repr., *ibid.* 1974.

**Dorner, Jane:** *Fashion in the Forties & Fifties*. London: Allan / New Rochelle, N.Y.: Arlington House 1975, 160 pp.

**Doyle, Cecil H.:** Il cinema anticipatore della moda. In: *Cinema Illustrazione* 11,42, 14. ott. 1936, pp. 6–7.

- Articolo sulle sartorie delle Major di Hollywood.

**Doyle, Cecil H.:** Il cinema anticipatore della moda. In: *Cinema: Quindicinale di Divulgazione Cinematografica* 1,6, 25. set. 1936, pp. 228–231.

- Articolo con servizio fotografico sui rapporti tra il cinema e la moda. Ritratto fotografico del costumista Adrian.

**Doyle, Cecile H.:** L'altoparlante della moda. In: *Cinema: Quindicinale di Divulgazione Cinematografica* 2, 20, 25. apr. 1937, pp. 308–309.

- Articolo sull'influenza della moda newyorchese sul modo di vestire delle attrici di Hollywood. Note sulle novità proposte dalle star per la primavera del 1937. Attenzione dell'Ente Nazionale della Moda per le sinergie tra cinema e moda in Italia.

**[Dryden, Ernst]:** *The Ernst Dryden Archive: Which Will Be Sold at Auction by Bonhams on Wednesday, December 2nd, 1987 at 2 pm [...]*. London: Bonham 1987, 91 pp.

- Auktionskatalog über Besitz des Kostümdesigners Ernst Dryden (1887–1938).

**Dufreigne, Jean-Pierre:** *Hitchcock Style*. New York: Assouline 2004, 167 pp.

**Dufreigne, Jean-Pierre:** *Dolce vita Style*. New York: Assouline 2005, 151 pp.

**Durbin, Holly Poe:** *The Art of Costume Design*. Film Costumes Exhibition at the Fashion Institute of Design & Merchandising – An annual costume design exhibit provides a close-up look at the richly textured and exquisitely detailed costumes created for films released in 2004. In: *Theatre Design and Technology* 41, 2, 2005, pp. 64–71.

**Dwyer, Rachel:** *Bombay Ishtyle*. In: *Fashion Cultures: Theories, Explorations and Analysis*. Ed. by Stella Bruzzi & Pamela Church Gibson. London: Routledge 2000, pp. 178–190.

**Eckert, Charles:** *The Carole Lombard in Macy's Window*. In: *Quarterly Review of Film and Video* 3,1, Winter 1978, pp. 1–21.

- Gekürzt in: *Stardom: Industry of Desire*. Ed. by Christine Gledhill. London/New York: Routledge 1991, pp. 30–39.

**Eiko, Ishioka:** *Eiko: On Stage*. With an essay by Francis Ford Coppola. New York: Callaway 2000, 214 pp.

- Über den japan. Filmkostümdesigner Eiko Ishioka (1939-).

**Eisner, Lotte:** *Aperçus sur les costumes dans les films allemands*. In: *La Revue du Cinéma*, nouvelle série, 19/20, automne 1949 [Cahiers spécial: *L'art du costume dans le film*], pp. 68–86..

**Ejzenstejn, S[ergej]:** *Risunki; sbornik. / Dessins. / Drawings*. Moskva: Izkusstvo 1961, 224 pp.

**Ellwanger, Karen:** *Kino-Mode*. In: Münchner Stadtmuseum (Hg): *Anziehungskräfte. Variete de la mode 1786–1986*. München: Selbstverlag 1986, pp. 268–272.

**Ellwanger, Karen:** *Kleidung im Fernsehen*. In: *Tübinger Beiträge zur Volkskultur* 69, 1986, pp. 284–288.

**Ellwanger, Karen:** *Frau nach Maß. Der Frauentyp der 40er Jahre im Zeichensystem des Filmkostüms*. In: Neue Gesellschaft für Bildende Kunst (Hrsg.): *Inszenierung der Macht. Ästhetische Faszination im Faschismus*. Berlin: Nishen 1987, pp. 119–128.

**Ellwanger, Karen:** *Schnittform der Liebe. Mode und Film zu Beginn der 50er*. In: Heidi Lerche-Renn (Hg): *Kleid und Menschenbild*. Köln: Claus Richter 1992, 95–117.

**Ellwanger, Karen / Warth, Eva-Maria:** Die Frau meiner Träume. Weiblichkeit und Maskerade: Eine Untersuchung zu Form und Funktion von Kleidung als Zeichensystem im Film. In: *Frauen und Film* 38, Mai 1985, pp. 58–72.

**Ellwanger, Karen / Warth, Eva-Maria:** Die Frau meiner Träume. Verkleidung zur Wirklichkeit im deutschen Revuefilm der 40er Jahre. In: *Tübinger Beiträge zur Volkskultur* 69, 1986, pp. 156–178.

**Elsaesser, Thomas:** Ingmar Bergman's *The Serpent's Egg*: Reflections of Reflections on Retro-Fashion. In: *Ingmar Bergman Revisited: Performance, Cinema, and the Arts*. Ed. by Maaret Koskinen. London: Wallflower 2008, pp. 161–179.

**Emig, Rainer:** Queering the Straights / Straightening Queers: Commodified Sexualities and Hegemonic Masculinity. In: *Subverting Masculinity: Hegemonic and Alternative Versions of Masculinity in Contemporary Culture*. Ed. by Russell West & Frank Lay. Amsterdam: Rodopi 2000, pp. 207–226.

**Emmea:** Capriccio. In: *Cinema Illustrazione* 14,10, 8. mar. 1939, p. 15.

- Articolo in forma di raccontino sull'uso dei cappellini fantasiosi da parte delle signore alla fine degli anni Trenta.

**Enfield, Jonathan:** As the Fashion in Books Shifted: *The Beautiful and Damned* as Arc-Light Fiction. In: *Modernism/Modernity* 14,4, Nov. 2007, pp. 669–685.

- Subjects: narrative form; social change; film; Hollywood; Fitzgerald, F. Scott; *The Beautiful and Damned*.

**[Engelmeier, Peter W.]:** *Cinema e moda: la moda del cinema: dall'archivio fotografico P. W. Engelmeier, Monaco di Baviera*. Lugano: Fondazione Galleria Gottardo 1992, 78 pp.

- Katalog der Ausstellung Lugano, Galleria Gottardo, 15.12.1992 – 13.2.1993.

**Engelmeier, Peter W. / Engelmeier, Regine** (Hrsg.): *Film und Mode. Mode im Film*. Mit Beiträgen von Peter W. Engelmeier [u.a.]. München: Prestel 1990, 239 pp.

- 2. Aufl., ibid. 1990, 248 pp.
- 3., erg. Aufl., München/New York: Prestel 1997, 252 pp.; Sonderausg., ibid. 1998.
- Anlässlich der Ausstellung "Film und Mode – Mode im Film" im Deutschen Filmmuseum, Frankfurt/Main, vom 2. März bis 1. April 1990.

- Engl. Ausg.: *Fashion in Film*. [Rev. and updated] ed. by Regine & Peter W. Engelmeier. With essays by Peter W. Engelmeier [et al.]. English translation by Eileen Martin; ed. by Barbara Einzig. Munich/New York: Prestel 1997, 249 pp.
- Inhalt: A Touch of Mink: Film and Fashion – Fashion in Film / Regine Engelmeier & Peter W. Engelmeier – The Costumes Make the Actors: A Personal View / Audrey Hepburn – The Cinema in the Wardrobe: A Stroll through Seven Decades / Melanie Hillmer – Design or No Design: Costume Designers and Courtiers in the Great Days of Hollywood / Angelika Berg & Regine Engelmeier – Major Costume Designers in Hollywood / Angelika Berg & Regine Engelmeier – Clothes Make the Man... Especially in Hollywood / Ponkie – From the Collection: Seven Decades of Fashion – Trend-Setting Films – Hats – Hair – Evening Dresses – Gloves – Men's Fashions – Period Costumes – An Oscar for Costume Design – Catalogue Checklist – Index.
- Rez. in: *Medienwissenschaft: Rezensionen* 2, 1998, pp. 209–210.

**Engelmeier, Regine / Engelmeier, Peter W.** (a cura di): *Cinema e moda: moda nel cinema: una mostra del Filmhistorisches Bildarchiv Peter W. Engelmeier, Monaco di Baviera*. Milano: Mazzotta 1997, 127 pp.

- Katalog der Ausstellung Milano, La Posteria, 5. Mai – 2. Juni 1997.

**English, Bonnie:** *A Cultural History of Fashion in the Twentieth Century: From the Catwalk to the Sidewalk*. Oxford/New York: Berg 2007, xiii, 178 pp.

- Inhalt: The interplay of commerce and culture before the First World War – Democratization of fashion: machine age aesthetics – Framing fashion: the artists who made clothes – Fashioning the American body – Postmodernism and fashion – Anti-fashion – Japanese conceptual fashion – Globalization and e-fashion.

**Entwistle, Joanne / Wilson, Elizabeth** (eds.): *Body Dressing*. Oxford/New York: Berg 2001, vi, 255 pp. (Dress, Body, Culture.).

**Erner, Guillaume:** *Victimes de la mode? Comment on la crée, pourquoi on la suit*. Paris: La Découverte 2004, 236 pp.

- Nouv. éd., postface inédite de l'auteur, Paris: La Découverte 2006, 242 pp. (La Découverte/Poche. Essais. 219.).
- Niederl. Ausg.: *Verslaafd aan mode? Hoe ze wordt gemaakt, waarom we haar volgen*. [Uit het Frans door Irene Groothedde.] Amsterdam/Antwerpen: De Arbeiderspers 2006, 224 pp.
- Span. Ausg.: *Víctimas de la moda: cómo se crea, por qué la seguimos*. [Versión castellana, Inmaculada Ur-

rea y Marta Camps.] Barcelona: Gustavo Gili 2005, 211 pp. (GG moda.).

- Soziologische Fragestellungen.

**Erté:** *Things I Remember: An Autobiography*. New York: Quadrangle / New York Times Book Co. 1975, 208 pp.

- Autobiografie des Kostümdesigners Erté (Romain de Tiroff, 1892–1990).

**Erté:** *Erté's Theatrical Costumes in Full Color*. New York: Dover Publications 1979, 46 pp.

**Erté:** *My Life, My Art: An Autobiography*. New York: Dutton 1989, 239 pp. (A Balance House Book.).

- Dt. Ausg.: *Kunst ist mein Leben*. [Aus d. Amerikan. übers. von Andreas Grote; dt. Textred.: Hans-Georg Puchert.] Frankfurt am Main/Berlin: Propyläen 1989, 235 pp.
- Ital. Ausg.: *Cose che ricordo*. [Trad. di Rossella Cardinale e Silvia Ponzi. Iconografia a cura di Gian Marco Chiavari.] Matera: Ed. La Bauta 1987, 285 pp.
- Autobiografie des Kostümdesigners Erté (Romain de Tiroff, 1892–1990).

**Esquevin, Christian:** *Adrian: Silver Screen to Custom Label*. Foreword by Yeohlee. New York, NY: Monacelli Press 2008, 223 pp.

- Über die Arbeiten des Kostümdesigners Gilbert Adrian (i.e. Adrian Adolph Greenberg, 1903–1959) für den Film.

**Estévez, Felicia:** O cine e a moda. In: *Andaina: Revista do Movimento Feminista Galego* 24, 1999, pp. 32–37.

**Estey, Janice Marie:** *A Comparison of Attributes of Marlene Dietrich's Cinema Costumes to Women's Fashion Attributes in "Vogue", 1930–1937*. M.S. thesis, Columbus, OH: Ohio State University, Dept. of Textiles and Clothing, College of Human Ecology 1992, ix, 128 pp.

**Evans, Caroline:** *Fashion at the Edge: Spectacle, Modernity and Deathliness*. New Haven: Yale University Press 2003, vii, 326 pp.

**Fabbri, Raffaella:** *Giovani e mode: modalità del comunicare*. Ancona: Mediateca delle Marche 2000 [2001], 264 pp. (Quaderni della Mediateca delle Marche. 16.).

**Fabbri, Raffaella:** *Ciak: si gira la moda: cinema e moda, sistemi di senso e industrie di emozioni*. Urbino: QuattroVenti 2006, 182 p. (Modem.).

**Falconi, Dino:** Il costume storico non sta bene a tutti. In: *Cinema Illustrazione* 11,50, 9. dic. 1936, pp. 6–7.

- Dino Falconi boccia alcuni attori, ritenendoli incapaci di interpretare film ambientati in epoche lontane. Dino Falconi boccia alcuni attori, ritenendoli incapaci di indossare costumi d'altre epoche.

**Fashion Foundation [Japan]:** *Cinema Fashion & Hollywood Designers: The Space, Tokyo, 1 August – 30 August, 1995*. Tokyo: The Fashion Foundation, Japan 1995, 107 pp.

- Ausstellungskatalog.

**Fashion Foundation [Japan]:** *Past & Present Hollywood Beauties: The Space, Tokyo, 29 July – 29 August, 1999*. Tokyo: The Fashion Foundation 1999, 66 pp.

- Ausstellungskatalog.

**Fashion in Film: Men.** München/New York: Prestel 1998. (Prestel Postcard Books.).

- 18 Postkarten zum Heraustrennen; englisch/deutscher Paralleltext.

**Fashion in Film: Women.** München/New York: Prestel 1998. (Prestel Postcard Books.).

- 18 Postkarten zum Heraustrennen; englisch/deutscher Paralleltext.

**Fawell, John:** Fashion Dreams: Hitchcock, Women, and Lisa Fremont. In: *Literature/Film Quarterly* 28,4, 2000, pp. 274–283.

- In Hitchcocks *Rear Window* (1954) spielt Grace Kelly die Modeberaterin Lisa Carol Fremont.

**Fedeli, Nicoletta:** *Maria De Matteis costumista*. Tesi datt., Pavia: Università degli studi, Facoltà di lettere e filosofia 1985.

**Fehr, Maria Luisa:** Un'indice chiamato visone. In: *Cinema: Quindicinale di Divulgazione Cinematografica* 9,166, 16. mag. 1956, p. 230.

- Articolo sulla moda delle pellicce ed i suoi rapporti con il divismo cinematografico. Divagazioni sull'abbigliamento lussuoso delle attrici americane.

**Fernández Lerma, Fernando Javier:** *La estética militar en la cultura visual*. Tesis doctoral, Madrid: Universidad Complutense de Madrid, Facultad de

Bellas Artes, Departamento de Pintura 2009, 597 pp. + 4 DVD, 5 CD-ROM.

- Mit Ausführungen zu Militäruniformen im Film. – Die DVDs enthalten Beispielmateriale aus den Filmen: *Five Graves to Cairo* (Billy Wilder, 1943), *Un taxi pour Tobrouk* (Denys de La Patellière, 1960), *The Duellists* (Ridley Scott, 1977), *Ilsa: She Wolf of the SS* (Don Edmonds, 1975), *Schindler's List* (Steven Spielberg 1993), *The Night of the Generals* (Anatole Litvak, 1967), *Paths of Glory* (Stanley Kubrick, 1957), *Barry Lyndon* (Stanley Kubrick, 1975), *The Charge of the Light Brigade* (Michael Curtiz, 1936), *To Be or Not to Be* (Ernst Lubitsch, 1942), *Top Secret!* (Jim Abrahams & David Zucker, 1984), *The Great Dictator* (Charles Chaplin, 1940).

**Ferragamo, Salvatore:** *The Art of the Shoe, 1927–1960*. [Translations: Isabella Boucher et al. Catalogue authors: Roy C. Strong et al.]. Florence: Centro Di 1987, 263 pp.

- Englisch und Italienisch.
- Katalog der Ausstellung im Victoria & Albert Museum, London, 31. Okt. 1987 – 7. Feb. 1988.

**Ferragamo, Salvatore:** *The Art of the Shoe, 1898–1960*. New York: Rizzoli 1992, 240 pp.

- Ausstellungskatalog der Retrospektive im Los Angeles County Museum of Art (u.a.).
- Mit Essays von Stefania Ricci und Edward Maeder.

**Ferramondo, Massimiliano:** Le mutande di Clint. In: *Duel: Mensile di Cinema, Immagini e Televisione* 7, 72, lug.–ago. 1999, p. 31.

- Riflessioni sul vestire: L'influenza della fisicità dell'abito sul sapore dei personaggi: mutande e bustini. Le parti non visibili del costume cinematografico.

**Ferrari, Marco:** Occhiali tattici, occhiali mimetici. In: *Duel: Mensile di Cinema, Immagini e Televisione* 7, 72, lug.–ago. 1999, p. 30.

- Brillen und ihre Rolle bei der Konstruktion von Starpersönlichkeiten im Film der 1990er Jahre.

**Ferraro, Paola:** *La moda italiana nel cinema: dal ventennio fascista alla dolce vita*. Tesi de laurea, Roma: Università degli studi di Roma "La Sapienza" 2008–2009, 108 pp.;

- URL: <<http://www.tesionline.it/default/tesi.asp?idt=29421>>.

**Ferris, Suzanne:** *Marie Antoinette*: Fashion, Third-Wave Feminism, and Chick Culture. In: *Literature/Film Quarterly* 38,2, 2010, pp. 98–116.

- Zu dem gleichnamigen Film von Sofia Coppola; Leitbegriffe: Revisionismus, Postfeminismus, Konsumismus.

**Ficarra, Antonio:** La macchina senza tempo. In: *Panoramiche–Panoramiques: Rivista Cinematografica Quadrimestrale* 1, mag. 1990, pp. 24–27.

- Saggio sull'uso del costume nel cinema e sulla produzione di pellicole storiche, in margine a un catalogo del L.A. Museum of Arts. Note sulla recente produzione di film d'epoca, da *Perceval le Galois* [Eric Rohmer, 1978] a *L'opera al nero* [L'oeuvre au noir, André Delvaux, 1988], fino ai *I Promessi sposi* tv [Salvatore Nocita, 1991].

**Film + Television Design Annual: Jahrbuch des Verbandes der Szenenbildner, Filmarchitekten und Kostümdesigner, SFK Verband.** München: SFK Verband 1, 1986 – 14, 2001 – [?].

**Finamore, Michelle Tolini:** *Fashioning Early Cinema: Dress and Representation in American Film 1905–1930*. Ph.D. Thesis, New York, NY: The Bard Graduate Center 2010, xiii, 420 pp.

- Inhalt: The fashion industry and the film industry in the Progressive Era 1900–1915 – World War I and "American" design in fashion and film – The fashion show on film – The rise of the specialist film costume designer – Peggy Hamilton: a case study – Appendix A: Fashion-related films viewed, with sources – Appendix B: Filmography for Lucile and Peggy Hamilton – Appendix C: List of Lillian Gish garments in the Museum of the City of New York.

**Finkelstein, Joanne:** *The Art of Self Invention: Image and Identity in Popular Visual Culture*. London / New York: Tauris 2007, vi, 254 pp.

**Fischer, Lucy:** *Designing Women: Cinema, Art deco and the Female Form*. New York/Chichester: Columbia University Press 2003, xii, 285 pp. (Film and Culture.).

**Fleury, Marianne de (dir.):** *Les plus belles robes du cinéma: la collection de la Cinémathèque française: [exposition, Paris], Pavillon des Arts, 24 octobre 2001 – 24 février 2002*. Paris: Cinémathèque française, Musée du cinéma / Paris-Musées 2001, 175 pp.

- Filmogr.: pp. 116–173.
- "[P]résente une cinquantaine de robes dessinées par les plus grands créateurs et couturiers de Paris et de Hollywood pour d'illustres actrices du cinéma mondial. Maquettes de costumes et photographies extraites des films viennent enrichir ce catalogue qui présente également les filmographies complètes des plus grands costumiers de cinéma."
- Mit Beiträgen von Béatrice Riottot El-Habib, Charlyne Carrère, Jacques Fontenay, Christian Lacroix, Judy Shrewsbury und Jean-Charles Tacchella.

**Florindo:** Donne allo specchio. In: *Cinema Illustrazione* 14,18, 3. mag. 1939, p. 12; 19, 10. mag. 1939, p. 12; 20, 17. mag. 1939, p. 12; 21, 24. mag. 1939, p. 12; 22, 31. mag. 1939, p. 12.

- Rubrica di moda femminile per l'estate 1939.

**Fondi, Paolo:** *Gino Carlo Sensani "costumiere" (1914–1947)*. Tesi di laurea (Storia dello spettacolo), Firenze: Università degli studi di Firenze, Facoltà di Lettere e Filosofia 1996/1997, 4 vols.

- Über die ital. (Film-)kostümdesigner Gino Carlo Sensani (1914–1947), Vittorio Nino Novarese (1907–1983), Titina Rota (1899–1978) und Veniero Colasanti (1910–1996).

**Fonteray, Jacques:** *Costumes pour le cinéma: carnet de dessins*. Paris: Ed. Volets verts 1999, 91 pp.

- Dt. Ausg: *Filmkostüme: Skizzenheft*, ibid. 1998, 93 pp.
- Filmogr. des réalisateurs: pp. 84–87.
- Filmogr. de Jacques Fonteray: pp. 88–89.

**Forbes, Richye Ellen:** *The Costume Designs for "The Wizard of Oz"*. M.A. thesis, Boston, MA: Emerson College 1972, 110 pp.

**Forbes, Tess / Goodson, Susanna / Khan, Ayesha:** *Adaptations, Heritage Films, and Costume Drama*. London: BFI National Library 2006, vi, 56 pp. (16+ Study Guide.).

- Über Werkadaptionen zu E.M. Forster, Jane Austen, Charles Dickens, George Eliot und Edith Wharton.
- Mit Videografie.

**Forbes, Tess / Sharp, David:** *Costume Drama Adaptation (Film and TV)*. London: BFI National Library 1998, 24 pp.

**Forman, Miloš:** "Die Geschichte wiederholt sich" – Der Regisseur Miloš Forman über Goya und andere störrische Geister. In: *epd Film* 11, 2006, pp. 22–27.

- Interview mit Rudolf Worschech.

**Fornara, Bruno:** Abito habitat abitudine abitus. In: *Cineforum: Quaderno Mensile della Federazione Italiana dei Cineforum* 47,465, giu. 2007 [Dossier: *Cinema e moda*], pp. 50–53.

- Zur Mode in *The Devil Wears Prada* (2006, David Frankel), *Little Miss Sunshine* (2006, Jonathan Dayton & Valerie Faris) und in der TV-Serie *Sex and the City*.

**Foster, Gwendolyn Audrey:** Crossdressing and Disruptions of Identity in *The Dalton Girls*. In: *Film Criticism* 20,3, 1996, pp. 24–33.

**Foucher, Nicole:** Le jeans au cinéma. In: *Histoires du jeans: de 1750 à 1994: Palais Galliera, Musée de la mode et du costume, 25 octobre 1994 – 12 mars 1995*. [Organisée par les] Musées de la Ville de Paris. [Paris]: Paris-Musées 1994, pp. 95ff.

- Über die Jeanshose im Film. – Anlässlich einer Ausstellung in Paris, Musée de la Mode et du Costume 1994–1995.

**Foucher, Nicole:** Mode et cinéma: une histoire de France et de l'Amérique. In: *Style des années 40: "de la paix à la paix". / Style of the Forties: "From Peace to Peace"*. [Commissariat des expositions: Jean-Luc Dufresne, Aude Pessey-Lux. Organisée et gérée par Création 44. Conception/réalisation du catalogue: Frédérique Soulié.] [Saint-Lô]: Création 44, 1994.

- Katalog zu 4 Ausstellungen: Musée des Beaux-arts et de la Dentelle, Alençon, 11. Juni 11 – 4. September 1994; Musée Thomas Henry, Cherbourg, 4. Juni 4 – 30. September 1994; Musée Christian Dior, Villa "Les Rhumbs", 18. Juni 18 – 24. September 1994; Musée des Beaux-arts, Saint-Lô, 18. Juni – 30. September 1994.

**Foucher, Nicole:** Le mouchoir au cinéma. In: *Le mouchoir dans tout ces états*. Ed. Nicole Pellegrin. Paris: Cholet 1997, pp. 269–274.

- Über das Taschentuch im Film.

**Fox, Patty:** *Star Style: Hollywood Legends as Fashion Icons*. Santa Monica, Cal.: Angel City Press 1995, ix, 128 pp.

- Updated & rev. ed. 1999, ix, 128 pp.
- Explores the real-life wardrobes of the film world's most celebrated actresses: Gloria Swanson, Marlene Dietrich, Dolores Del Rio, Greta Garbo, Joan Crawford, Katharine Hepburn, Lucille Ball, Doris Day, Marilyn Monroe, Audrey Hepburn. *Star Style* is a fascinating study of women who defined and defied fashion of their times and catapulted to stardom.

**Fox, Patty:** *Star Style at the Academy Awards: A Century of Glamour*. Foreword by Bob Mackie. Santa Monica, Calif.: Angel City Press 2000, 128 pp.

**Fraglica, Diora (a cura di):** *Progetto: memorie sottratte al tempo. Moda, arte, design, cinema, fotografia 1960–1980*. Milano: Electa 2004, 206 pp.

- Anlässlich einer Ausstellung, Chiostro di Sant'Agostino, Genua, 2.–31.10.2004.

**Frank, Nino:** Costumes d'autrefois. In: *Pour Vous: Le Plus Grand Hebdomadaire du Cinéma* 416, 5. nov. 1936, p. 8.

**Frauen und Film** 38, 1985: Special Issue "Maskerade".

- Darin u.a.: Schmidt, Eva M.J.; Brückner; Ellwanger/Warth; Schlüppmann; Turim.

**Frey, Mattias:** London à la mod[e]: Fashion, Genre, and Historical Space in *Performance*. In: *Quarterly Review of Film and Video* 23,4, Aug. 2006, pp. 369–375.

**Frey, Mattias:** No(ir) Place to Go: Spatial Anxiety and Sartorial Intertextuality in *Die Unberührbare*. In: *Cinema Journal* 45,4, Summer 2006, pp. 64–80.

- Über Oskar Roehlers Film *Die Unberührbare* (2000): "[R]enegotiates the classic noir's preoccupation with space and material culture, dramatizing millennial German spatial anxiety and redressing Ostalgic films' commodity fetishism."

**Friedmann, Daniel:** *Une histoire du blue-jean*. Paris: Ramsay 1987, 297 pp.

**Frisa, Maria Luisa / Tonchi, Stefano:** *Walter Albini e il suo tempo: l'immaginazione al potere*. Venezia: Marsilio / [Firenze]: Fondazione Pitty discovery 2010, 238 pp. (Mode, 11.).

- Über den ital. Modedesigner Walter Albini (1941–1983), der den "Gatsby Look" kreiert hat.

**Fritz, Walter / Tötschinger, Gerhard:** *Maskerade. Kostüme des österreichischen Films. Ein Mythos*. Wien: K und S 1993, 176 pp.

**Fundación Bilbao 700–III Millenium:** *Hábito de estrellas: cine europeo del siglo XX visto por sus diseñadores de vestuario: del 1 de noviembre al 3 de diciembre de 2006, Edificio Ensanche, Bilbao. / Izarren abitua: XX. mendeko zinema europarra jantzi-diseinatzaileen beigetatik ikusirik: 2006ko azaroaren 1etik abenduaren 3ra bitartean, Zabalguene eraikina, Bilbo*. [Bilbao: Fundación Bilbao 700–III Millenium 2006], 51 pp.

- Text in Katalanisch u. Baskisch.

**Gaines, Jane:** Kostüm und filmisches Erzählen: Wie Kleidung die Geschichte der Heldin erzählt. In: *Mode, Weiblichkeit und Modernität*. Hrsg. von Gertrud Lehnert. Dortmund: Ed. Ebersbach 1998, pp. 211–265.

**Gaines, Jane M[arie]:** On Wearing the Film: *Madam Satan* (1930). In: *Fashion Cultures: Theories, Explorations and Analysis*. Ed. by Stella Bruzzi & Pamela Church Gibson. London: Routledge 2000, pp. 159–177.

- Über Mode in Cecil B. DeMilles gleichnamigem Musicalfilm.

**Gaines, Jane Marie / Herzog, Charlotte Cornelia:** Puffed Sleeves before Tea-time. Joan Crawford and Women Audiences. In: *Wide Angle* 6,4, 1985, pp. 24–33.

- Leicht gekürzt in: *Stardom. Industry of Desire*. Ed. by Christine Gledhill. London/New York: Routledge 1991, pp. 74–91.

**Gaines, Jane [Marie] / Herzog, Charlotte [Cornelia]** (ed.): *Fabrications: Costume and the Female Body*. New York/London: Routledge 1990, vii, 295 pp. (AFI Film Readers.).

- *Fabrications* begins with a single germ in feminist film theory—the "to-be-looked-at" aesthetic described by Laura Mulvey—and pushes it further, considering the pleasures women derive from consumer culture against the social costs they have paid as wife, mother, and worker. Here, American feminist film theory converges with British cultural studies; critics survey the connections between the female consumer and the female viewer, the motion picture industry and the ready wear industry, the fashion in critical theory and the fashion in clothes.
- Inhalt: All the rage / Elizabeth Wilson – *Fame, Flashdance*, and fantasies of achievement / Angela McRobbie – On the muscle / Laurie Schulze – The female colossus / Serafina K. Bathrick – The Carole Lombard in Macy's window / Charles Eckert – *Fig Leaves* in Hollywood / Jeanne Thomas Allen – Powder puff promotion / Charlotte Herzog – Handmaidens of the glamour culture / Elizabeth Nielsen – Costume and narrative: How dress tells the woman's story / Jane Gaines (180–211) – Designing women / Maureen Turim – Masochism, masquerade, and the erotic metamorphoses of Marlene Dietrich / Gaylyn Studlar.
- Behandelte Filme: *Flashdance* (Adrian Lyne, 1983); *Fame* (Alan Parker, 1980); *Fig Leaves* (Howard Hawks, 1926).
- Rez. von Erica Carter. In: *Screen* 32,4, Winter 1991, pp. 483–490; Rez. von Sandra Niessen. In: *CiNéMAS: Revue d'Études Cinématographiques* 3,2/3, printemps 1993, p. 247.

**Gaines, Jane Marie / Herzog, Charlotte Cornelia:** The Fantasy of Authenticity in Western Costume. In: *Back in the Saddle Again: New Essays on the Western*. Ed. by Edward Buscombe & Roberta E. Pearson. London: BFI Publishing 1999, pp. 172–181.

**Galissian, Henri:** L'Art du costume dans le film. In: *L'Écran Français: L'Hebdomadaire Independant du Cinéma* 241, 13. feb. 1950, p. 4.

- Über die frz. Schauspielerin Madeleine Sologne (1912–1995).

**Gámez, Carles** (coord.): *Celuloide de terciopelo: notas sobre las relaciones entre la moda y el cine*. En colaboración con el IMPIVA y Valencia Círculo de Estilistas. Valencia: Institut Valencià de l'Audiovisual i de la Cinematografia 1991, 106 pp.

- Darin u.a.: Cominges, Jorge de: Del cine a la moda (39–49) – Gavarrón, Lola: Modas de película, películas de moda (49–56) – Gámez, Carles: Dos o tres cosas que yo sé de moda (57–65).

**Ganeva, Mila**: Weimar Film as Fashion Show: Konfektionskomödien or Fashion Farces from Lubitsch to the End of the Silent Era. In: *German Studies Review* 30,2, May 2007, pp. 288–310.

**Ganeva, Mila**: *Women in Weimar Fashion: Discourses and Displays in German Culture, 1918–1933*. Rochester, NY: Camden House 2008, xi, 240 pp. (Screen Cultures: German Film and the Visible.).

- Inhalt: Introduction: on fashion, women, and modernity – The fashion journalist: flâneur or new woman? – Fashion journalism at Ullstein House – In the waiting room of literature: Hellen Grund and the practice of fashion and travel writing – Weimar film as fashion show – The mannequins – Fashion and fiction: women's modernity in Irmgard Keun's novel *Gilgi*.
- Rez. von Adam C. Stanley: Flâneuse, Mannequin, and Movie Star. In: *H-German, H-Net Reviews*, August 2009; URL: <<http://www.h-net.org/reviews/showrev.php?id=25106>>

**Ganossi, Fiammetta Laura**: *Titina Rota costumista degli anni Trenta*. Tesi di laurea (Architettura, Indirizzo Disegno industriale e arredamento), Milano: Politecnico di Milano 1987/88, 79 pp.

- Über die ital. Filmkostümdesignerin Titina Rota (1899–1978).

**Garbari, Cristiana**: *Canale Moda: se lo stilista vuol sedurre col video*. In: *Segnocinema* 3,7, mar. 1983, pp. 46–47.

- Articolo sulla rivista in video prodotta per lanciare le nuove collezioni di moda italiana.

**Gardellini, Paola**: *Antonio Valente e il costume di scena*. Roma: Bianco e Nero 1978, 38 pp.

- Mit Filmografie.

**Garland, Madge**: *The Changing Form of Fashion*. London: Dent / New York: Praeger 1970, xiv, 130 pp.

**Garner, Philippe**: *The Contemporary Decorative Arts: From 1940 to the Present Day*. Oxford: Phaidon / New York: Facts on File 1980, 224 pp.

- Repr., London: New Burlington Books / Secaucus, NJ: Chartwell Books 1987.

**Garner, Philippe** (ed.): *The Encyclopedia of Decorative Arts: 1890–1940*. New York: Van Nostrand Reinhold 1978, 320 pp. (A Quarto Book.).

- Repr., New York: Galahad Books 1982; Secaucus, NJ: Chartwell Books 1988.

**Garnier, Christine**: Pour devenir 'Jeanne d'Arc', il suffit de 150 F par semaine. In: *L'Écran Français: L'Hebdomadaire du Cinéma* 38, 20. mars 1946, p. 8.

**Gatti, Alessandro** (a cura di): *Cinematografia & costumi: l'arte del costume cinematografico nel racconto degli autori della fotografia*. Roma: Aic 2007, 158 pp.

**Gavarrón, Lola**: *Mil caras tiene la moda*. Madrid: Penthalon 1982, 173 pp. (Textos lúdicos de Pantagruel. 10.).

**Geib, Romain**: Kino ist die *haute couture* des Films. In: *Filmbulletin* 33,1 (=175), 1991, pp. 16–25.

**Geoffroy-Schneiter, Bérénice**: *Beauté indienne: le style Bollywood*. Paris: Assouline 2004, 78 pp. (Mémoire de l'art.).

- Engl. Ausg.: *Indian Beauty: Bollywood Style*. New York: Assouline 2004, 78 pp.
- Über die Mode von Bollywood-Schauspielerinnen.

**George-Warren, Holly / Freedman, Michelle**: *How the West Was Worn*. New York: Harry N. Abrams / Los Angeles: In association with Autry Museum of Western Heritage 2001, 239 pp.

- Darin: Celluloid Style: Cowboy Fashions in the Reel West – The Early Masters of Western Wear: Turk and Rodeo Ben – Clothes Horses: The Singing-Cowboy Style of Gene Autry and Roy Rogers – Nudie: Creator of the Rhinestone Cowboy – From Vaudeville to Nashville: Country & Western Costuming – Western Wear Beyond the West: Rodeo Attire, Dude-Ranch Duds, and Fiesta Dress – Range in the Home: Postwar America Goes Western – Go West, Young Man: Cowboy Clothes Meet Rock & Roll and the Spaghetti Western – Manuel: Modern-Day Master Tailor – Enter the Urban Cowboy: Texas Low Style Meets Western High Fashion – Hillbilly Cats, Long Ryders, and The Return of the Rhinestone Cowboy: Contemporary Artists and Western Wear – Ready-to-Western Wear: Cowboy Style Takes a Global Gallop – The Last Round-Up: The Old Becomes New in the Twenty-first Century.

**Giacomini, Stefania:** *Alla scoperta del Set: con venti personaggi che il cinema lo fanno*. Roma: Rai-ERI 2004, 179 pp. (Dossier immagini.).

- Anlässlich des Premio internazionale cinearti "La chioma di Berenice" [1998–2002].
- Inhalt: Un premio tra arte e bellezza / Sergio Valente – Prefazione / Pupi Avati – Introduzione – Cinema e moda: amiche dell'immagine – [Interviews mit:] Piero Tosi – Maria Teresa Corridoni – Mirella Ginnoto – Milena Canonero – Jole Cecchini – Manlio Rocchetti – Dante Ferretti – Gabriella Pescucci – Francesco Corridoni – Otello Sisi – Maria Grazia De Rossi & Giannetto De Rossi – Maurizio Millenotti – Nilo Iacoponi – Elda Magnanti – Danielo Donati – Giancarlo De Leonardis – Walter Cossa – Franca Squarciapino – Fabrizio Sforza – Mauro Tamagnini.
- Filmogr.: pp. 172–174.

**Giacovelli, Enrico** (a cura di): *Cinemadove2007: agenda del cinema: sotto il vestito... cinema!: 100 anni di costumi e moda per il grande schermo*. Roma: Gremese 2006, 176 pp.

**Giancrisofaro, Raffaella:** The shoes must go on. In: *Duel: Mensile di Cinema, Immagini e Televisione* 7,72, lug.–ago. 1999, p. 32.

- Le scarpe come elemento fondamentale nella caratterizzazione del personaggio cinematografico.

**Giani, Renato:** Il cinema, la moda, l'eleganza e la noia. In: *Filmcritica: Mensile di Cinema, Teatro, TV* 4,29, ott. 1953, pp. 150–154; 4,30, nov. 1953, pp. 221–226; 246–247.

- Discorso sugli anni Cinquanta come periodo dominato dalla cultura dell'eleganza e da quella del cinema. Parallelismo tra moda e cinema.

**Giani, Renato:** *Il cappello a cilindro*. Roma: Ed. Filmcritica 1954, 175 pp. (Piccola biblioteca dello spettacolo.).

**Giani, Renato:** Destino del gentleman. In: *Filmcritica: Mensile di Cinema, Teatro, TV* 5,42/43, nov.–dic. 1954, pp. 203–206

- Riflessioni sull'intreccio di mode intellettuali e modi del vestire.

**Giannone, Antonella:** La costruzione del senso filmico tra abbigliamento e costume. In: *Moda e cinema: macchine di senso, scritture del corpo*. A cura di Patrizia Calefato. Ancona/Genova: costa & nolan 1999, pp. 14–43 (I turbamenti dell'arte.).

- Vgl. auch URL: <[http://pcalefato.xoom.it/pcalefato/costume\\_cinematografico.htm](http://pcalefato.xoom.it/pcalefato/costume_cinematografico.htm)>.

**Giannone, Antonella:** *Kleidung als Zeichen. Ihre Funktionen im Alltag und ihre Rolle im Film westlicher Gesellschaften. Eine kultursemiotische Abhandlung*. Berlin: Weidler 2005, 248 pp. (Körper, Zeichen, Kultur. 15.).

- Zugl.: Diss., Berlin: Technische Universität.

**Giannone, Antonella / Calefato, Patrizia:** *Performance*. Roma: Meltemi 2007, 188 pp. (Manuale di comunicazione, sociologia e cultura della moda. 5. / Meltemi.edu. 87.).

- Darin u.a.: 1. Il costume cinematografico (17–39).
- Filmogr.: pp. 177–188.

**Gibb, Bill:** *Hollywood Knits*. New York: Ballantine Books / London: Pavilion/Michael Joseph 1987, 96 pp.

**Gibson, Pamela Church:** Film Costume. In: *The Oxford Guide to Film Studies*. Ed. By John Hill & Pamela Church Gibson. New York/Oxford: Oxford University Press 1998, pp. 36–42.

**Gibson, Pamela Church:** Fashion, Fetish and Spectacle: *The Matrix* Dresses Up-and Down. In: *The Matrix Trilogy: Cyberpunk Reloaded*. Ed. by Stacy Gillis. London: Wallflower 2005, pp. 114–125.

- Über *The Matrix Reloaded / The Matrix Revolutions*.

**Gibson, Pamela Church:** New Stars, New Fashions and the Female Audience: Cinema, Consumption and Cities, 1953–1966. In: *Fashion's World Cities*. Ed. by Christopher Breward & David Gilbert. Oxford/New York: Berg 2006, pp. 89–106.

**Gibson, Pamela Church:** Fashion Icons. In: *The Berg Companion to Fashion*. Ed. by Valerie Steele. Oxford/New York: Berg 2010, pp. 286–288.

**Gibson, Pamela Church:** Hollywood Style. In: *The Berg Companion to Fashion*. Ed. by Valerie Steele. Oxford/New York: Berg 2010, pp. 421–422.

**Gibson, Pamela Church / Hill, Andrew:** 'Tutte e Macchio!': Excess, Masquerade and Performativity in 70s Cinema. In: *The British Cinema Book*. Ed. by Robert Murphy. 3rd ed., London: BFI / Basingstoke, Hampshire/New York: Palgrave Macmillan 2009, pp. 333–340.

**Gilligan, Sarah:** Gwyneth Paltrow. In: *Fashion Cultures: Theories, Explorations and Analysis*. Ed. by Stella Bruzzi & Pamela Church Gibson. London: Routledge 2000, pp. 245–250.



**Gilligan, Sarah:** Branding the New Bond: Daniel Craig and Designer Fashion. In: *James Bond in World and Popular Culture: The Films Are Not Enough*. Ed. by Robert G. Weiner, B. Lynn Whitfield & Jack Becker. Newcastle upon Tyne: Cambridge Scholars 2010, pp. 75–84.

**Gilligan, Sarah:** *Fashion & Film: Gender, Stardom and Style in Contemporary Cinema*. Oxford/New York: Berg [i. V., 2012].

- [Geplanter Inhalt:] 1. Introduction: Debates, Texts and Contexts. – Fashioning Femininity: Stars, Film and Fashion in the Age of Celebrity Culture. – 2. Past: Cross-dressing, Dandies and Eroticism in Costume Cinema. – Fashion, Repression and Desire in Retro-Nostalgia Cinema. – 3. Present: Dressing Up: Style and Performing Post-feminist Identities in Teen Films. – Branding Bond: Designer Fashion and Inscribing Violence in the Recent Bond Films. – 4. Future: Retro-Futuristic Style and Fetishistic Fashion in Sci-fi Cinema. – From the Ordinary to the Extra-Ordinary: Hero Transformations, Product Placement and Gadget Fetishism.

**Giordani Aragno, Bonizza** (a cura di): *Costumi per narrare: l'officina di Piero Farani, arte artigianato cinema*. Milano: Electa 1998, 183 pp.

- Anlässlich der Ausstellung in Roma, Museo Nazionale delle Arti e Tradizioni Popolari, Dezember 1997 – Mai 1998.

**Giordani Aragno, Bonizza** (a cura di): *Donne tra brividi ed emozioni*. Roma: De Luca / Edieuropa 2002, 101 pp.

- Anlässlich einer Ausstellung in Rom, Auditorium, 13. Juli 2002.
- Behandelt werden Alessandro Blasettis Film *La contessa di Parma* (1937) und die ital. Modedesigner Salvatore Ferragamo (1898–1960), John Guida (1897–1956) und Elsa Schiaparelli (1890–1973).

**Giuntini, Parme P. / Hagen, Kathryn** (eds.): *Garb: A Fashion and Culture Reader*. Upper Saddle River, N.J.: Pearson Prentice Hall 2008, xviii, 394 pp. + 2 DVD-ROM.

- Darin u.a.: Kunzle, David: The Corset Revival after World War II: From Submission to Empowerment? (271–294): “Period Corsets in Film and Other Media” (289ff.).

**Gi. Vi. Emme.** In: *Cinema: Quindicinale di Divulgazione Cinematografica* 2,20, 25. apr. 1937, p. 340.

- Spazio pubblicitario della società di cosmetici Gi. Vi. Emme di Milano, che organizzerà un celebre concorso di bellezza da cui discende la kermesse di Miss Italia.

**Glueck, Grace:** Adrian, Whose Elegant Styles Were Movie Scene-Stealers. In: *The New York Times*, May 17, 2002;

- URL: <<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/05/17/arts/design-review-adrian-whose-elegant-styles-were-movie-scene-stealers.html>>.

**Gnoli, Sofia:** *La donna, l'eleganza, il fascismo: la moda italiana dalle origini all'Ente nazionale della moda*. Catania: Ed. del Prisma 2000, 128 pp. (Prisma dimensioni. 13.).

- Darin u.a.: Il cinema (48–51).

**Gnoli, Sofia:** *Moda & cinema: la magia dell'abito sul grande schermo*. Città di Castello: Edimond 2002, 132 pp.

**Gnoli, Sofia:** Adrian: il glamour degli anni d'oro di Hollywood. In: *Habitus in fabula: atti del 2 convegno "Per filo e per segno", Roma, Museo centrale Montemartini, 28–29 ottobre 2005*. A cura di Maria Catricalà. Soveria Mannelli (Catanzaro): Rubbettino 2006, pp. 255–260.

- Über den Modeschöpfer Gilbert Adrian (i.e. Adrian Adolph Greenberg, 1903–1959).

**Gnoli, Sofia** (dir.): *Fernanda Gattinoni: mode et étoiles aux temps de la Hollywood romaine. / Moda e stelle ai tempi della Hollywood sul Tevere*. [Publié à l'occasion de l'Exposition Fernanda Gattinoni. Mode et Étoiles au Temps d'Hollywood sur le Tibre ... à l'Istituto Italiano di Cultura de Paris du 15 juin au 30 juillet 2010]. Milano: Silvana Editoriale 2010, 63 pp. (Ouvrages de l'Institut Culturel Italien de Paris.).

**Gontier, Laure:** *Fashion Movies: La mode dans le cinéma américain des années 90*. Paris: Dark star 2001, 132 pp.

- Laure Gontier est journaliste, aussi bien spécialisée dans la mode que dans le cinéma. Cela tombe bien car elle vient de sortir un livre *Fashion movies*, consacré à la mode dans le cinéma américain dans les années 90. Cette jeune femme est intarissable sur ce sujet. François Alquier, lui, semble découvrir un autre monde. Pour en savoir plus, vous pouvez faire un tour sur le site dont s'occupe Laure Gontier: [www.fashionmovies.com](http://www.fashionmovies.com).

**Gorelik, Mordecai:** *New Theatres for Old*. New York: French 1940, xvii, 553 pp.

- Diverse Repr., zuletzt: rev. ed., New York: Octagon Books 1975.

**Gould, Angelite:** *Inspired: How Movies Can Influence the Development of a Fashion Collection*. Kent, OH: Kent State University, School of Fashion Design and Merchandising 2003, v, 21 pp. (KSU Honors Papers.).

**Grandi, Roberto:** Il palcoscenico della moda. In: *Cinema e Cinema: Materiali di Studio e di Intervento Cinematografici* 17,58, mag.–ago. 1990 [Dossier: *L'arte della scena. Cinema e moda*. A cura di Giovanna Grignaffini], pp. pp. 63–68.

- Analisi comparata dei linguaggi della moda e del cinema. Interferenze e suggestioni: dal cinema-moda alla messa in scena spettacolare della moda. Il ruolo della moda nella formazione della moderna mitopoiesi. Rapporto fra divismo cinematografico e sistema della moda.

**Granich, Tom:** Cortometraggi. In: *Cinema Nuovo: Rassegna Quindicinale* 5,93, 1. nov. 1956, p. 252.

- Kurzrez., u.a. zum Kurzfilm *Moda e costume* von Raffaello Pacini (1956).

**Grauch, Arlene Evangelista:** *A Comparison of Four Stage and Motion Picture Productions Costumes Designed by Irene Sharaff*. Ph.D. thesis, Ann Arbor, MI: The University of Michigan 1988, 266 pp.

- Abstract: Irene Sharaff was one of the most important costume designers in the period 1933–1976. She created a prodigious number of costume designs for numerous performance events including seventy-three stage, thirty-two film, eighteen ballet and three television productions. Because of her creative talents, her ability to persuade and her tenacious personality, Irene Sharaff was able to set precedents and establish procedures in costume design which are today considered routine. In recognition of her talents, Sharaff received eight Antoinette Perry nominations, one Antoinette Perry Award, two Donaldson Awards, nineteen Academy Award nominations and five Oscars. – Ms. Sharaff designed the costumes for both the Broadway and the motion picture presentations of four productions: *The King and I*, *West Side Story*, *Flower Drum Song* and *Funny Girl*. She received the critical acclaim for all four productions. This study is a comparison of the methods and techniques Ms. Sharaff used to design these productions. – Through a careful study of the available literature, still pictures and interviews, a description of the costumes used for each presentation in each medium is detailed. Modifications in the design, fabric or construction of specific costumes are compared. If any alteration was made, the reason for that alteration is determined. – Sharaff is an exceptionally creative artist. Her greatest strength is perhaps her attention to period and stylistic detail. From her earliest designs to her most

recent creations, Sharaff has been lauded for creating designs which were correct in appropriateness in style and period. Her perseverance in achieving perfection enabled her to dominate the field of costume design for more than forty years.

**Greer, Howard:** *Designing Male*. New York: G.P. Putnam's Sons 1951, 310 pp.

**Grignaffini, Giovanna** (a cura di): *L'arte della scena. Cinema e moda* [Dossier]. In: *Cinema e Cinema: Materiali di Studio e di Intervento Cinematografici* 17,58, mag.–ago. 1990, pp. 13–92.

- Dossier sui rapporti fra cinema e moda, contenente vari saggi e conversazioni.
- Siehe darin: Di Fazio; Grandi; Grignaffini; Grignaffini/Polacco; Reiter; Tinazzi; Volli.

**Grignaffini, Giovanna:** Elogio dell'ornamento (a proposito di Armani e di cinema). In: *Cinema e Cinema: Materiali di Studio e di Intervento Cinematografici* 17,58, mag.–ago. 1990 [Dossier: *L'arte della scena. Cinema e moda*. A cura di Giovanna Grignaffini], pp. 23–34.

- Saggio sulle collaborazioni cinematografiche di Giorgio Armani, da *American Gigolo* [Paul Schrader, 1980] a *The Untouchables* [Brian De Palma, 1987]. Riflessioni sul ruolo della moda nella mitologia del cinema.

**Grignaffini, Giovanna:** *La scena madre: scritti sul cinema*. Bologna: Bononia University Press 2002, 336 pp. (Biblioteca. Cinema. 2.).

- Darin u.a.: Sui rapporti tra cinema e moda – Elogio dell'ornamento: A proposito di Giorgio Armani.

**Grignaffini, Giovanna / Polacco, Patrizia:** E quel forse ci faceva soffrire. In: *Cinema e Cinema: Materiali di Studio e di Intervento Cinematografici* 17,58, mag.–ago. 1990 [Dossier: *L'arte della scena. Cinema e moda*. A cura di Giovanna Grignaffini], pp. 15–21.

- Conversazione con Giorgio Armani sui suoi rapporti col mondo del cinema: la collaborazione da alcuni film, da *American Gigolo* [Paul Schrader, 1980] a *Streets of Fire* [Walter Hill, 1984], a *The Untouchables* [Brian De Palma, 1987].

**Grossini, Giancarlo:** *Firme in passerella: Italian style, moda e spettacolo: con interviste ad Armani, Biki, Cerini, Coveri, Ferre, Fiorucci, Gambaro, Krizia, Missoni, Moschino, Schon, Schrecker, Trussardi, Valentino, Versace, Dalla Palma, Pietroni, Gastel, Meijer, Vergottini*. Bari: Dedalo 1986, 280 pp. (Prisma, 15.).

**Gruden Dannenberg, Ana:** *Medijske podobe: kalejdoskop štila in mode*. [Avtor teksta na zavihku Žiga Valetič.] Ljubljana: UMco 2004, 191 pp. (Knjižna zbirka Premiera. 36. Modra premiera.)

- Über Modestile im Film und anderen Medien.
- Filmogr./Videogr.: p. 167–187.

**Gschwendtner, Andrea:** *Bilder der Wandlung: Visualisierung charakterlicher Wandlungsprozesse im Spielfilm*. Wiesbaden: VS Verlag für Sozialwissenschaften 2011 [2010], 424 pp. (Film, Fernsehen, Medienkultur. Schriftenreihe der Hochschule für Film und Fernsehen "Konrad Wolf").

- Darin u.a.: Veränderungen von Kostüm und Maske der Hauptfigur, pp. 255–262.

**Gubern, Román:** El cine en la cultura del siglo XX. In: *Turia* 32/33, Junio 1995, pp. 135–151.

**Guevara, Eugenia / Mangini, Florencia:** Cine y moda: la permanencia de los viejos arquetipos. In: *Actas de Diseño* (Buenos Aires) 1,2, marzo 2007, (I Encuentro Latinoamericano de Diseño "Diseño en Palermo", Comunicaciones Académicas, Agosto 2006, Buenos Aires, Argentina), pp. 120–126.

- URL: <[http://fido.palermo.edu/servicios\\_dyc/publicacionesdc/archivos/14\\_libro.pdf](http://fido.palermo.edu/servicios_dyc/publicacionesdc/archivos/14_libro.pdf)>.

**Guida, Gion:** Moda di cinema. In: *Cinema: Quindicinale di Divulgazione Cinematografica* 1,9, 10. nov. 1936, pp. 353–354.

- Testo del designer di moda G. Guida sulle suggestioni del costume d'epoca presenti nel film *Cavalleria* [Goffredo Alessandrini, 1936]. Con due figurini di abiti femminili ispirati ai costumi del film (disegnati da G. Guida) e foto di scena.

**Gundle, Stephen:** Fame, Fashion, and Style: The Italian Star System. In: *Italian Cultural Studies: An Introduction*. Ed. by David Forgacs & Robert Lumley. New York: Oxford University Press 1996, pp. 309–326.

**Gustafson, Robert:** The Power of the Screen: The Influence of Edith Head's Film Designs on the Retail Fashion Market. In: *Velvet Light Trap*, 19, 1982, pp. 8ff.

**Gutiérrez, María Elena:** Jouissance, Drugs, Fashion, and Chaos: The Postmodern Aesthetics of Almodóvar. In: *Constructions*, 7, 1992, pp. 90–94.

**Gutner, Howard:** *Gowns by Adrian – the MGM years, 1928 – 1941*. New York: Abrams 2001, 208 pp.

- Zum Werk des Kostümdesigners Gilbert Adrian (i.e. Adrian Adolph Greenberg, 1903–1959)

**Haag, Stella Donata:** Das Drama der verlorenen Form. Die Uniform als Motiv und Motivation im Kino der Weimarer Republik am Beispiel von Joe Mays *Asphalt* (1929). In: *Uniformierungen in Bewegung. Vestimentäre Praktiken zwischen Vereinheitlichung, Kostümierung und Maskerade*. Hrsg. von Gabriele Mentges, Dagmar Neuland-Kitzerow & Birgit Richard. Münster/New York/München/Berlin: Waxmann 2007, pp. 291–306 (Museum Europäischer Kulturen. Schriftenreihe. 4.).

**Haeseli, Christa M.:** Modesty Blaise: Kleidung als "camp celebration"? In: *Mehr als Schein: Ästhetik der Oberfläche in Film, Kunst, Literatur und Theater*. Hrsg. von Hans-Georg von Arburg, Philipp Brunner, Christa Haeseli [u.a.]. Zürich/Berlin: Diaphanes 2008, pp. 75–87, Taf. VI–VIII [p. 310].

**Hall, Marian / Carne, Marjorie / Sheppard, Sylvia:** *California Fashion: From the Old West to New Hollywood*. New York: Abrams 2002, 176 pp.

- Bildband: "Brings together photography, designs, stills, and ads to chronicle California-influenced fashions between 1850 and the present, from Rudi Gernreich's infamous topless bathing suit to the celebrity designs of Bob Mackie and Jean Louis".

**Hammerton, Jenny:** *For Ladies Only? Eve's Film Review: Pathé Cinemagazine, 1921–33*. Hastings: Projection Box 2001, 143 pp.

**Hanssen, Eirik Frisvold:** Symptoms of Desire: Colour, Costume, and Commodities in Fashion Newsreels of the 1910s and 1920s. In: *Film History: An International Journal* 21,2, 2009, pp. 107–121.

**Harper, Sue:** Historical Pleasures: Gainsborough Costume Melodrama. In: *Home Is Where the Heart Is: Studies in Melodrama and the Woman's Film*. Ed. by Christine Gledhill. London: British Film Institute 1987, 167–196.

- Repr. in: *The Historical Film: History and Memory in Media*. Ed. and with an introduction by Marcia Landy. New Brunswick, NJ: Rutgers University Press 2001, pp. 98–122 (Rutgers Depth of Field Series.).

**Harper, Sue:** *Picturing the Past: The Rise and Fall of the Costume Film*. London: British Film Institute 1994, x, 239 pp.

**Harper, Sue:** *Women in British Cinema: Mad, Bad, and Dangerous to Know*. London/New York: Conti-

num 2000, vii, 261 pp. (Rethinking British Cinema.).

- Darin: 11. Costume Designers (213–221).

**Harvey, John:** *Men in Black*. London: Reaktion Books / Chicago: University of Chicago Press 1995, 280 pp. (Picturing History.).

**Hastie, Amelie:** Fashion, Femininity, and Historical Design: The Visual Texture of Three Hong Kong Films. In: *Post Script: Essays in Film and the Humanities* 19,1, Fall 1999, pp. 52–69.

- Subjects: history; fashion; gender; Guan Jinpeng [Stanley Kwan]: *Yan zhi kou*; Xu Ke [Hark Tsui]: *Dao ma dan*; Du Qifeng [Johnnie To]; Cheng Xiaodong [Siu-Tung Ching].

**Haugland, H. Kristina:** *Grace Kelly: Icon of Style to Royal Bride*. Philadelphia, PA: Philadelphia Museum of Art / New Haven: In association with Yale University Press 2006, 80 pp.

**Haugland, H. Kristina:** *Grace Kelly Style*. Ed. by Jenny Lister. Designer entries by Samantha Erin Saffer. London: V&A Publishing 2010, 112 pp.

- Anlässlich der Ausstellung “Grace Kelly: Style Icon”, Victoria and Albert Museum London, 17 April – 26 September 2010.
- Inhalt: Introduction / Jenny Lister. – The Actress: Helen Rose – Oleg Cassini – Edith Head. – The Bride: Lanvin – Christian Dior – Maggy Rouff – Hubert de Givenchy. – The Princess: Christobal Balenciaga – Marc Bohan – Gabrielle Chanel – Yves Saint Laurent – Madame Gres.

**Haun, Harry:** Tailor-Made: John Boorman Fashions New Spy Thrills from Le Carré Novel. In: *Film Journal International* 104,4, April 2001, pp. 8–10. Interview mit John Boorman anlässlich seines Films *The Taylor of Panama* (2001).

**Hayashi, Sharon:** Negotiating Mobile Subjectivities: Costume Play, Landscape, and Belonging in the Colonial Road Movies of Shimizu and Hiroshi. In: *Film, History and Cultural Citizenship: Sites of Production*. Ed. by Tina Mai Chen & David S. Churchill. New York/London: Routledge 2007, pp. 17–30. (Routledge Studies in Cultural History. 3.).

**Head, Edith / Ardmore, Jane Kesner:** *The Dress Doctor*. Sketches by Edith Head. Boston, MA: Little, Brown 1959, 249 pp.

- Autobiographisch.

**Head, Edith / Calistro, Paddy:** *Edith Head's Hollywood*. New York: Dutton 1983, xiii, 240, (96) pp.

- Autobiographisch.

**Hellmich, Julius:** *Maskengestaltung: Theater, Film, Fernsehen*. Leipzig: Fachbuchverlag 1991, 228 pp.

**Hellstern, Melissa:** *How to Be Lovely: The Audrey Hepburn Way of Life*. New York: Dutton 2004 [2005], xi, 195 pp.

- Span. Ausg.: *Cómo ser adorable según Audrey Hepburn*. [Trad., Beatriz Iglesias.] Barcelona: Ediciones B / Vergara Ed. 2005, ix, 195 pp.

**Helton, Joe:** La macchina della moda. In: *Cinema Illustrazione* 10,17, 24. apr. 1935, p. 14.

- Curiosità sull'uso del costume nel cinema degli anni '30: aneddoto su *L'angelo azzurro* [*Der blaue Engel*, Josef von Sternberg, 1930].

**Herzog, Charlotte:** “Powder Puff” Promotion: The Fashion Show-in-the-Film. In: *Fabrications: Costume and the Female Body*. Ed. by Jane Gaines & Charlotte Herzog. New York/London: Routledge 1990, pp. 134–159.

**Hillmer, Melanie:** Bombastische Weiblichkeit in rückenfreien Kleidern. In: *Filmforum: Zeitschrift für Film und andere Künste* 11, April-Mai 1998: Thema: “Film und Mode”, pp. 22–25.

**Hirsch, Virginia A.:** *Edith Head, Film Costume Designer*. Ph.D. thesis, Lawrence, KS: University of Kansas, Speech and Drama 1974, vi, 437 pp.

**Hochberg, Gil Z.:** “Check Me Out”: Queer Encounters in Sharif Waked's *Chic Point: Fashion for Israeli Checkpoints*. In: *GLQ: A Journal of Lesbian and Gay Studies* 16,4, 2010, pp. 577–598.

- In his seven-minute film *Chic Point: Fashion for Israeli Checkpoints* (2003), Palestinian artist Sharif Waked introduces a slew of beautiful young men striding down a catwalk to the sound of heavy beat music, wearing “the latest in checkpoint fashion”: a tight mini black jacket that exposes a flat stomach in a sudden opening of a hidden side zipper, a white T-shirt with a large heart-shaped opening exposing most of the chest, and many more articles of designed clothing, all partially covering, but mostly exposing, the top part of the body. In her reading of this piece, Hochberg argues that in drawing attention to the body of the Palestinian who is stopped daily at Israeli checkpoints for long and humiliating searches, and resituating this body in a radically different context (fashion show, or perhaps strip show?), Waked resists common representations of the Palestinian as (always

and only) a victim of military inspection, turning him instead into an object of desire well aware of his desirability. Furthermore, focusing on the most common search routine practiced by the Israeli soldiers at the checkpoint, the lifting of Palestinian shirts to ensure that they are not strapped with explosives, Waked gives this practice a new, and explicitly homoerotic, interpretation, presenting it as a means for Israeli soldiers to “check out” Palestinian men, who “dress up for the occasion.” In Waked’s film, Hochberg concludes, the Israeli soldiers’ treatment of the Palestinian body as a “security threat” and the Palestinian’s forced cooperation function as pretexts for underlying hidden and forbidden (homoerotic) desire, here exposed as the subtext of a toxic national conflict sealed in heteronormative sexual perceptions of masculinity and its absence.

**Hofmann, Katja:** *Cinderella’s Slippers: Hollywood Costumes in the Fifties*. M.A. thesis (Cinema and Television Studies), London: University of London, BFI/Birkbeck College, 1994/95, 49 pp. (British Film Institute/Birkbeck College MA in Cinema and Television Studies.).

**Hofmann, Viola:** *Weibliches Crossdressing im Hollywoodfilm. Zur narrativen Funktion des Filmkostüms*. M.A.-Arb., Dortmund: Technische Universität Dortmund, Institut für Kunst und materielle Kultur 2002.

**Hollander, Anne:** *Seeing through Clothes*. New York: Viking 1978, xvi, 504 pp.

- Nachdr.. New York, NY: Avon 1980; New York, NY: Penguin Books 1988; Berkeley, CA: University of California Press 1993.

**Hollander, Anne:** *Moving Pictures*. New York: Knopf 1989, 512 pp.

- Repr., Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press 1991.

**Hollander, Anne:** *Feeding the Eye: Essays*. New York: Farrar, Straus, and Giroux 1999, xi, 336 pp.

**House, Donald H. / Breen, David E.** (eds.): *Cloth Modeling and Animation*. Natick, Mass.: AK Peters 2000, xiv, 344 pp.

- Darin u.a.: 12. A Costume Designer and Animator’s Perspective (287–308).

**Houy, Yvonne Barbara:** *‘Of Course the German Woman Should Be Modern’: The Modernization of Women’s Appearance during National Socialism*. Ph.D. Thesis, Cornell University 2002.

- See *Dissertation Abstracts International, Section A: The Humanities and Social Sciences* 63,9, March 2003, p. 3211.

**Hrabi, Dale:** *Secrets of Celebrity Style. A Crash Course in Dressing Like the Stars*. From the editors of *US Weekly*. New York: Wenner 2005, 224 pp.

**Humphries, Reynold:** Just Another Fashion Victim: Mario Bava’s *Sei donne per l’assassino (Blood and Black Lace)*, 1964). In: *Kinoeye* 26,1, Nov. 2001, n.p.

**Hunnisett, Joan:** *Period Costume for Stage and Screen: Patterns for Women’s Dress 1800–1909*. Illustrations by Janette Haslam. London: Unwin Hyman 1988, 191 pp. (Unwin Paperbacks.).

- Neuaufl.: Studio City, CA: Players Press 1991, 191 p.

**Hunt, Marsha:** *The Way We Wore: Styles of the 1930s and ’40s and Our World Since Then*. Fallbrook, Calif.: Fallbrook Publishing 1993, v, 429 pp.

- Filmogr.: p. 417.

**Hüppauf, Bernd:** Zylinder, Mützen und ein steifer Hut. Versuch über Kopfbedeckungen und die Macht der Bilder. In: *Paragrana: Internationale Zeitschrift für historische Anthropologie* 4, 1995, pp. 120–150.

**Hurlock, Elizabeth B[ergner]:** *The Psychology of Dress: An Analysis of Fashion and its Motive*. New York: The Ronald Press Company 1929, viii, 244 pp.

- Repr., New York: Arno Press 1976; Salem: Ayer 1984.
- Mit Ausführungen zum Verhältnis von Film und Mode.

**Innocenti, Veronica:** Notebook on (Sex) Cities and Clothes. In: *Cineforum: Quaderno Mensile della Federazione Italiana dei Cineforum* 47,465, giu. 2007 [Dossier: *Cinema e moda*], pp. 54–57.

- Über Mode in US-TV-Serien.

**International:** Moda a Hollywood. In: *Quarta Parette: Settimanale di Teatro e Altri Spettacoli* 1,13, 17. gen. 1946, p. 5.

- Brevi note in margine a due abiti da sera indossati dalle attrici Betty Hutton [1921–2007] ed Eleanor Parker [1922–]: L’influenza dei modelli hollywoodiani di eleganza femminile.

**Irma F.:** I capelli delle signore [1910]. In: *Immagine: Note di Storia del Cinema* 1,1, mag. 1981, pp. 27

- Re-print di un articolo tratto da una rivista cinematografica del 1910: i problemi di visibilità causati in sala dai voluminosi cappellini delle spettatrici.

**Isani, Giuseppe:** Nord-Ovest [Aktualitätenrubrik]. In: *Cinema: Quindicinale di Divulgazione Cinematografica* 5,91, 10. apr. 1940, p. 216.

- Mitologie del cinema tra gli anni Trenta e Quaranta (in margine a citazioni da un articolo di Pour Vous); influenza dei costumi ottocenteschi di *Via col vento* [*Gone with the Wind*, Victor Fleming, 1939] sulla moda americana del 1940.

**Istituto Cinematografico dell'Aquila "La Lanterna Magica"** (a cura dell'): *Costumisti e scenografi del cinema italiano: incontri internazionali dell'Aquila: 15–16 dicembre 1989*. L'Aquila: Istituto Cinematografico dell'Aquila "La Lanterna magica" 1989, 47 pp.

**Istituto Cinematografico dell'Aquila "La Lanterna Magica"** (a cura dell'): *Incontri internazionali dell'Aquila: costumisti e scenografi del cinema italiano: L'Aquila 11–15 dicembre 1990*. L'Aquila: Istituto Cinematografico dell'Aquila "La Lanterna magica" 1990, [26] pp. (Una città in cinema. 10. edizione.).

**Jacobsen, Wolfgang / Prinzler, Hans Helmut / Suedendorf, Werner** (Hrsg.): *Kino – Movie – Cinema: 100 Jahre Film. 24 Bilder einer Ausstellung*. [Eine Ausstellung der Stiftung Deutsche Kinemathek, Martin-Gropius-Bau, Berlin, 7. April bis 2. Juli 1995.] [Katalogred.: Rolf Aurich & Helga Belach.] Berlin: Stiftung Deutsche Kinemathek / Argon Verlag 1995, 215 pp.

- Darin u.a.: Die Liebe zu Fashion und Fiction / Fritz Göttler (92–102) – Die Klarheit der Linie / Giorgio Armani (103–111).

**Jácome, Derubín:** Moda y cine. In: *Situación: Revista de Coyuntura Económica* 1,2, 1996, pp. 233–245.

- Skizziert den Wandel in den Beziehungen zwischen Mode und Film seit den 1920er Jahren. Stellt die wichtigsten Filmkostümdesigner/innen mit ihren Stars vor.

**Janecke, Christian** (Hrsg.): *Haar tragen: Eine kulturwissenschaftliche Annäherung*.

Köln/Weimar/Wien: Böhlau 2004, vi, 308 pp.

- Darin: Künzel, Christine: »So soll sie laufen mit gestäubtem Haare...«: Zur Bedeutung der Auflösung der Frisur im Kontext der Darstellung sexueller Gewalt (121–138) – Hemmerle, Oliver Benjamin: »Wieviel Silberfäden wuchsen dir...«: Haare und Geheimdienst (177–194) – Jenß, Heike: Frisur-Kopien: Haare im Retroschnitt (271–290).

**Jankl, Eva:** *TV-Serien und Mode: vom Fernsehkostüm zum Modetrend. Eine sozialwissenschaftliche Untersuchung zu Frauen im deutschsprachigen Raum anhand der amerikanischen Serien "Ally McBeal", "Friends" und "Sex and the City"*. Diplomarbeit, Wien: Universität Wien 2003, 149 pp.

- Abstract in *Transfer: Kommunikationswissenschaftliche Nachwuchsforschung im Internet* [DGPuK] 7,4, 2003; URL: <<http://www2.dgpuk.de>>.

**Jenß, Heike:** *Mode und Konsum in der Retro-Szene der Mods*. Frankfurt/New York: Campus 2007, 367 pp.

- Zuerst: Diss., Dortmund: Technische Universität Dortmund 2005.

**Jevolella, Fabrizio:** Le mutande dei poveri. In: *Duel: Mensile di Cinema, Immagini e Televisione* 7,72, lug.–ago. 1999, p. 31.

- Complementi d'arredamento: boxer e mutandine nella costruzione del look del personaggio.

**Jona, Anselmo:** Fotogrammi. Divo in demolizione. In: *Cinema: Quindicinale di Divulgazione Cinematografica* 3,52, 25. ago. 1938, p. 118.

- Articolo sul disarmo di un vecchio attore del muto, con note sulla svendita del suo guardaroba negli anni della grande crisi. Abbigliamento del divo italiano: tight, frak, marsina, 'finanziera' e altri abiti tipici del look divistico dell'epoca.

**Jones, Robert Edmond:** *The Dramatic Imagination: Reflections and Speculations on the Art of Theatre*. New York: Duell, Sloan and Pearce / Theatre Arts Books 1941, 157 pp.

- Mehrere Reprints; repr., [with new introduction by John Mason Brown], New York: Theatre Arts Books 1985, 157 pp.
- [2nd rev. ed.], New York/London: Routledge 2004, 162 pp. (A Theatre Arts Book.).
- Darin: 5. Some Thoughts on Stage Costumes (26–34).

**[Jones, Terry (ed.):** *Moda/cinema: [Biennale di Firenze 1998]*. Milano: Electa 1998, [184 pp., unpag.].

- Engl. Ausg.: *Fashion/cinema*. Milan: Electa 1998, [184 unpag. pp.].
- Katalog zur 2. Biennale di Firenze 1998: Palazzo Strozzi; Stazione Leopolda; Museo Salvatore Ferragamo, Florenz (November 1998) sowie Livorno, 21. September – 1. November 1998, und Museo del Tesuto, Prato, 21. September – 22. November 1998. – Design dir., Christoph Steinegger.
- Inhalt: Introduction / Leonardo Mondadori – Riflessioni / Dante Ferretti & Gabriella Pescucci (26–47) – Cine – moda / Richard Martin & Andrew Wilkes (59–79) – 2001 (meno 3) / Terry Jones (80–131) – I costu-

mi degli Oscar / Gabriella Pescucci & Elena Mannini (132–139) – Cenerentola / Stefania Ricci (140–145) – Casting Livorno / Oliviero Toscani (146–149) – L'ultimo grido: i più grandi successi della moda e del cinema. Da uniforme a lingerie a nudo e follia! Teatro Le Laudi / Vieri Razzini (150–155).

**Jorgensen, Jay:** *Edith Head: The Fifty-Year Career of Hollywood's Greatest Costume Designer*. Introduction by Academy Award-winning costume designer Sandy Powell. Philadelphia: Running Press 2010, 400 pp.

**Jory, Marcia Dixey:** *The Ingenue in White: Reflections of a Costume Designer*. Hanover, N.H.: Smith and Kraus 2003, 132 p. (Art of Theater Series.).

**Joseph-Witham, Heather R.:** *Star Trek Fans and Costume Art*. Jackson: University Press of Mississippi 1996, 72 pp. (Folk Art and Artists Series.).

**Kabachnik, Peter:** The Culture of Crime: Examining Representations of Irish Travelers in *Traveller* and *The Riches*. In: *Romani Studies: Journal of the Gypsy Lore Society* 19,1, June 2009, pp. 49–63.

**Kaiser, Susan B. / Flury, Angela:** Frauen in Rosa: Zur Semiotik der Kleiderfarben. In: *Zeitschrift für Semiotik* 27,3, 2005, pp. 223–239 (Themenheft: *Semiotik der Kleidung*. Hrsg. von Antonella Giannone, Doris Mosbach & Patrizia Calefato).

- Über die Verwendung der Farbe Pink in den Filmen *Grease* (Randal Kleiser, 1978) und *Pretty in Pink* (Howard Deutch, 1986).

**Kalin, Tom / Yokobosky, Matthew / Mirabella, Grace / Beene, Geoffrey:** Fashion and Film: A Symposium. In: *PAJ: A Journal of Performance and Art* 60 (= 20,3), September 1998, pp. 12–21.

- Über die Retrospektive "Fashion and Film", Whitney Museum of American Art, New York City, 4. Dezember 1997.

**Karaminas, Vicki:** 'No Capes!' Über Fashion and How 'Luck Favors the Prepared': Constructing Contemporary Identities in American Popular Culture. In: *International Journal of Comic Art* 8,1, Spring-Summer 2006, pp. 498–550.

- Themes: animated film; superhero; fashion.

**Kasdan, Lawrence / Lucas, George:** *The Art of "Return of the Jedi: Star Wars": Including the Complete Script of the Film*. New York: Ballantine Books 1983, 151 pp. (The Art of Star Wars, Episode 6. / Classic Star Wars.).

- U.a. über die Kostüme des Films.

**Kehoe, Vincent J-R:** *The Technique of Film and Television Make-up*. London/New York: Focal Press 1957, 264 pp.

- Repr., New York: Hastings House [1958] (Communication Arts Books.); London/Boston: Focal Press 1967.
- 2nd. rev. ed.: *The Technique of Film and Television Make-up for Color and Black and White*. London/New York: Focal Press // New York: Hastings House 1969, 280 pp. (Communication arts books. / Library of Communication Techniques.).
- 6th impr., ibid. 1975.

**Kehoe, Vincent J-R:** *Photographic Make-up for Stills and Movies: Color and Black-and-White*. Philadelphia: Chilton Books 1963, 94 pp. (Modern Camera Guide Series.).

**Kehoe, Vincent J-R:** *The Technique of the Professional Make-up Artist for Film, Television, and Stage*. Boston/London: Focal Press 1985, xii, 291 pp.

- Rev. ed., ibid. 1995, x, 291 p.

**Kehoe, Vincent J-R:** *Special Make-up Effects*. Boston: Focal Press 1991, x, 134 pp.

**Kellner, Douglas:** Madonna, Fashion, and Identity. In: *On Fashion*. Ed. by Shari Benstock & Suzanne Ferriss. New Brunswick, NJ: Rutgers University Press 1994, pp. 159–182.

**Kelly, F[rancis] M[ichael]:** *Shakespearian Costume for Stage and Screen*. London: Black / Boston: Baker 1938, x, 130 pp.

- 2nd ed., rev. & reset. Compl. rev. by Alan Mansfield, London: Black / New York, NY: Theatre Arts Books 1970, 123 pp.
- Repr. with corrections, London: Black 1973; New York: Theatre Art Books 1974.

**Keogh, Pamela Clarke:** *Audrey Style*. Introduction by Hubert De Givenchy. New York: HarperCollins 1999, 235 pp.

**Keogh, Pamela Clarke:** *Elvis Presley: The Man, the Life, the Legend*. New York: Atria Books 2004, 263 p.

**Keogh, Pamela Clarke:** *What Would Audrey Do? Timeless Lessons for Living with Grace and Style*. New York: Gotham Books 2008, 263 pp.

**Kermol, Enzo:** *Cinema moda pubblicità: psicopsicologia dell'estetica quotidiana*. Milano: Angeli 2001, 158 pp. (Arte scienza conoscenza, 12.).

**Kilpi, Harri:** *Classified Histories: The Representation of Class in British Costume Film 1945–70*. M.A. thesis, Helsinki: University of Helsinki, Department of History, 2001, 171 p.

- Mit Filmografie.

**Kilpi, Harri:** *The Representation of the British Past: Class and Change in the Period Film in Britain from 1950 to 1965*. Ph.D. thesis, Norwich: University of East Anglia, School of Film and Television Studies 2006, 431 pp.

**Kleiner, Felicitas:** Designing Men. Mode und männliche Identitäten im Hollywood-Kino. In: *Film-Dienst: Das Film-Magazin* 3, 2006, pp. 20–23.

**Kochno, Boris:** *Christian Bérard*. Introduction by John Russell. With contributions by Jean Clair, Edmonde Charles-Roux. London: Thames and Hudson / New York: Panache Press 1988, 255 pp.

- Christian Bérard (1902–1949) arbeitete u.a. als Illustrator für Coco Chanel, Elsa Schiaparelli und Nina Ricci sowie für Jean Cocteau (*La Belle et la bête*, 1946).

**König, Gudrun M.:** *Medien der Mode*. Berlin: Ed. Ebersbach 2010, XX, 173 pp. (Textil – Körper – Mode. 6.).

- Inhalt: Styl (1922–1924). Profil einer Modezeitschrift / Anna Zika (21–44) – Modesprünge. Über ein Motiv in der Fashion-Fotografie / Gunnar Schmidt (45–63) – Filmhelden im Anzug. Inszenierung von Männlichkeit im Kino / Marisa Buovolo (64–75) – Die Kunst des Andeutens. Die Dinge und ihr Double im Film und Fernsehen / Daniel Devoucoux (76–97) – „Hollywood casts Fashion“ – Allianzen von Mode, Film und Werbung in historischer Perspektive / Anne Sonnenmoser (98–111) – Räume und Zeiten. Das Filmkostüm als Bedeutungsträger / Barbara Schimmel (112–123) – Straßen. Stile. Sensationen. Die Präsenz des Streetstyles in Weblogs / Jan C. Watzlawik (124–138) – Zur Transmedialität der Mode / Dagmar Venohr (139–150) – Körper – Kleidung – Bild. Die mediale Prägnanz der Selbstdarstellung / Michael R. Müller (151–169).

**Koubesserian, Charly:** *L'arménien: de de Gaulle à Belmondo, les mémoires d'un grand maquilleur du cinéma français*. Préface de Jean-Paul Belmondo. Paris: Bayard 2003, 151 pp.

- Memoiren des frz. Maskenbildners Charly Koubesserian.

**Krüger-Zeul, Mechthild:** Der Knoten. Phantasien über Weiblichkeit und ihre Kostüme in Alfred Hitchcocks *Vertigo*. In: *Frauen und Film* 38, Mai 1985, pp. 21–29.

**La Ferla, Ruth:** Film and Fashion: Just Friends. In: *The New York Times*, March 4, 2010, p. E1;

- URL: <http://www.nytimes.com/2010/03/04/fashion/04COSTUME.html>.

**La Motte, Richard:** *Costume Design 101: The Art and Business of Costume Design for Film and Television*. Studio City, CA: Michael Wiese Productions 2001, xxii, 178 pp.

**Labanyi, Jo:** Costume, Identity and Spectator Pleasure in Historical Films of the Early Franco Period. In: *Gender and Spanish Cinema*. Ed. by Steven Marsh & Parvati Nair. Oxford/New York: Berg 2004, pp. 33–51.

**Lack, Roland-François (ed.):** *Art & Design: A Source Book*. London: British Film Institute 2004, v, 154 pp.

**Laennec, Christine Moneera:** The 'Assembly-Line Love Goddess': Women and the Machine Aesthetic in Fashion Photography, 1918–1940. In: *Bodily Discursions: Genders, Representations, Technologies*. Ed. by Deborah S. Wilson & Christine Moneera Laennec. Albany, NY: State University of New York P; 1997, pp. 81–102.

**Landi, Louis:** *History of Fashion – Gilbert Adrian: Hollywood's Highest Paid Couturier of His Time*. Ph.D. thesis, Cincinnati: University of Cincinnati 1970.

- Über den Kostümdesigner Gilbert Adrian (i.e. Adrian Adolph Greenberg, 1903–1959).

**Landis, Deborah Nadoolman:** *Costume Design*. Mies/Hove: RotoVision 2003, 176 pp. (Screencraft.).

- Span. Ausg.: *Diseñadores de vestuario: cine*. [Trad., Vicente Campos González.] Barcelona: Océano 2003, 176 pp.

**Landis, Deborah Nadoolman (ed.):** *50 Designers, 50 Costumes: Concept to Character*. [Costumer designer interviews conducted and ed. by Deborah Nadoolman Landis. Foreword by Academy governor Jeffrey Kurland.] Beverly Hills, CA: Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences 2004, 121 pp.

- Rez. von Alisia Chase. In: *Film Quarterly* 60,2, Winter 2006–2007, pp. 79–80.



**Landis, Deborah Nadoolman:** *Dressed: A Century of Hollywood Costume Design*. New York, NY: Collins Design 2007, xxv, 566 pp.

**Landis, Deborah Nadoolman:** *Screencraft: Costume Design*. Mies: RotoVision / Burlington, MA: Focal Press 2003, 176 pp. (Screencraft.).

- Vorgetsellt werden die Designer James Acheson, Milena Canonero, Ruth Carter, Eiko Ishioka, Jeffrey Kurland, Deborah Nadoolman, Gabriella Pescucci, Anthony Powell, Sandy Powell, Bob Ringwood, Ann Roth, Piero Tosi, Theadora Van Runkle, Albert Wolsky.

**Landis, Deborah Nadoolman:** *Scene and Not Heard: The Role of Costume in the Cinematic Storytelling Process*. Ph.D. thesis (History of Design), London: Royal College of Art 2003, 2 vols.: v, 369; iii, 115 pp.

**Landis, Deborah Nadoolman** (ed.): *50 Designers, 50 Costumes: Concept to Character: [Costume Designer Interviews]*. Beverly Hills, CA: Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences 2004, 121 pp.

- Anlässlich der gleichnamigen Ausstellung, Galleries of the Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences, Beverly Hills, Calif., 10. September – 5. Dezember 2004.

**Landis, Deborah Nadoolman / Kirkham, Pat:** *Designing Hollywood: Women Costume and Production Designers*. In: *Women Designers in the USA, 1900–2000: Diversity and Difference*. Ed. by Pat Kirkham. New Haven/London: Published for the Bard Graduate Center for Studies in the Decorative Arts by Yale University Press 2000, pp. 247–267.

- Repr., *ibid.* 2002.

**Laura, Ernesto G.:** *Riflessi del costume nel cinema hollywoodiano degli anni '20*. In: *Bianco e Nero: Quaderni Mensili del Centro Sperimentale di Cinematografia* 27,12, dic. 1966, p. 45.

**Laurenti, Pierre / Varoutsikos, Rémy:** *Profession: costumier*. In: *Image et Son: La Revue du Cinéma* 403, mars 1985, pp. 64–75.

**LaVine, W. Robert:** *In a Glamorous Fashion: The Fabulous Years of Hollywood Costume Design*. Special assistant and photo consultant, Allen Florio. New York: Scribner 1980 / London: Allen & Unwin 1981, xi, 259 pp.

- Über die Kostümdesigner Edith Head, Cecil Beaton, Orry-Kelly, Travis Banton und Howard Greer.

**Leff, Leonard J. / Simmons, Jerold L.:** *The Dame in the Kimono: Hollywood, Censorship, and the Production Code from the 1920s to the 1960s*. New York: Grove Weidenfeld 1990, xiv, 350 pp.

- Repr., New York: Anchor Books 1991.
- 2nd ed., Lexington, Ky.: University Press of Kentucky 2001, xvii, 377 pp.
- Mit Filmografie.

**Lehmann, Ulrich:** *Language of the Pursuit: Cary Grant's Clothes in Alfred Hitchcock's 'North by Northwest'*. In: *Fashion Theory: The Journal of Dress, Body, & Culture* 4,4, 2000, pp. 467–485.

**Lehnert, Gertrud:** *Wenn Frauen Männerkleider tragen. Geschlecht und Maskerade in Literatur und Geschichte*. München: Deutscher Taschenbuch Verlag 1997, 223 pp.

- Darin u.a.: Transvestismus und Film: >Victor/Victoria< (100–110).
- Filmogr.: p. 211.

**Lennon, Sharron J.:** *Sex, Dress, and Power in the Workplace. Star Trek, the Next Generation*. In: *Appearance and Power*. Ed. by Kim K. P. Johnson & Sharron J. Lennon. Oxford/New York: Berg 1999, pp. 103–126 (Dress, Body, Culture).

**Lewis, Shane:** *Costume in "New Hollywood" Movies*. Ph.D. thesis, St. Lucia, Qld.: University of Queensland, School of English, Media Studies, and Art History 2003 [2004], 299 pp.

**Leymarie, Jean:** *Chanel*. Documentation, Catherine Hübschmann. Genève: Skira 1987 / [Paris]: [diff. Flammarion], 225 pp.

- Neuausg.: Paris: La Martinière 2010, 246 pp.
- Engl. Ausg.: *Chanel*. Documentation by Catherine Hübschmann. [Transl. from the French by Jean-Marie Clarke.] New York: Skira/Rizzoli // Geneva: Skira 1987, 225 pp.
- Neuausg.: *Eternal Chanel*. New York: Abrams 2011, 260 pp.
- Über die frz. Kostümdesignerin Coco Chanel (i.e. Gabrielle Bonheur Chasnel, 1883–1971).

**Lhote, Gilles:** *Le cuir des héros*. Paris: Filipacchi 1987, 155 pp.

**Lhote, Gilles / Jitrois, Jean-Claude:** *Cuir de stars*. Préface de Brigitte Nielsen. Paris: Filipacchi 1989, [unpag.].

- Est une véritable encyclopédie de l'histoire du cuir qui retrace en 300 photos la légende de la deuxième peau depuis les débuts du cinéma, de *l'Ange bleu* à

*Top Gun*, en passant par *Ben Hur* et les westerns. Les auteurs retracent en images le cuir avec ses légendes, ses pionniers, ses héros, ses stars et ses plus grands créateurs.

**Licastro Scardino, Simonetta / Schiavone Panni di Napoli Rampolla, Maria / Tosi Pamphili, Clara** (a cura di): *Tra i vestimenti: l'inventiva della Sartoria Farani in 40 anni di cinema teatro e televisione*. Milano: Mondadori Electa 2004, 207 pp.

- Katalog der Ausstellung Roma, Complesso Monumentale Santo Spirito in Saxia, 25. März – 21. April 2004.
- – Über Kostüme von Maurizio Balò, Santuzza Cali, Roberto Capucci, Alessandro Ciammarughi, Giancarlo Cobelli, Danilo Donati, Piero Farani, Anne Marie Heinrich, Luigi Perego, Paolo Poli, Franca Squarpino und Alessandra Torella.
- Mit Filmografie.

**Liebrand, Claudia:** Prolegomena zu Cross-dressing und Maskerade. Zu Konzepten Joan Rivieres, Judith Butlers und Marjorie Garbers – mit einem Seitenblick auf David Cronenbergs Film *M. Butterfly*. In: *Freiburger Frauen-Studien* 1999, pp. 17–31.

**Liechty, Mark:** Film and Fashion: Media Signification and Consumer Subjectivity in Kathmandu. In: *Himalaya: The Journal of the Association for Nepal and Himalayan Studies* 17,1, 1997, pp. 33–38.

- URL: <<http://digitalcommons.macalester.edu/himalaya/vol17/iss1/6/>>.

**Limentani Viridis, Caterina** (a cura di): *Contraccambi: la moda, il cinema, lo sguardo*. Padova: CLEUP 2002, 169 pp. (Quaderni di cultura della moda. 1.).

**Lin, Po** [et al.]: *Shizhuāng diànyǐng bǐjì*. Xiānggǎng: Bǎilǎohuì diànyǐng zhōngxīn 1998, 82 pp.

- [= "Notebook on Fashion & Film." Hong Kong: Broadway Cinematheque 1998.]
- Inhaltsverzeichnis auch auf Englisch.

**Lipmann, Anthony:** *Divinely Elegant: The World of Ernst Dryden*. London: Pavilion Books in association with Michael Joseph 1989, 192 pp.

**Lipovetsky, Gilles:** *L'empire de l'éphémère: la mode et son destin dans les sociétés modernes*. Paris: Gallimard 1987, 345 pp. (Bibliothèque des sciences humaines.).

- Repr., ibid. 1989.
- [Nouv. éd.], ibid. 1991, 340 pp. (Collection Folio: Essais. 170.); Repr., 1999; 2004; 2008.

- Engl. Ausg.: *The Empire of Fashion: Dressing Modern Democracy*. Translated by Catherine Porter. With a foreword by Richard Sennett. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press 1994, x, 276 pp. (New French Thought.).
- Repr., Princeton, NJ./Woodstock, Oxfordshire: Princeton University Press 2002.
- Ital. Ausg.: *L'impero dell'effimero: la moda nelle società moderne*. [Trad. di Sergio Atzeni.] Milano: Garzanti 1989, 296 pp. (Saggi blu.).
- Port. Ausg.: *O império do efêmero: a moda e o seu destino nas sociedades modernas*. [Trad. Maria Regina Louro.] Lisboa: Dom Quixote 1989, 382, [1] pp. (Biblioteca Dom Quixote. 5.).
- Span. Ausg.: *El imperio de lo efimero: la moda y su destino en las sociedades modernas*. [Trad. de Felipe Hernández y Carmen López.] Barcelona: Anagrama 1990, 324 pp. (Argumentos. 107.).
- Repr., ibid. 1991; 2000; 2004 (Compactos Anagrama. 347.).

**Lo Duca, Giuseppe Maria:** La moda e il cinema. In: *Cinema: Quindicinale di Divulgazione Cinematografica* 2,9, 28. feb. 1949, pp. 272–274.

- Articolo sull'influenza del cinema sulla moda e sul comportamento.

**Luckett, Moya:** Advertising and Femininity: The Case of *Our Mutual Girl*. In: *Screen* 40,4, 1999, pp. 363–383.

- 1914 erschienen unter dem Titel *Our Mutual Girl* 52 One-Reelers von Oscar Eagle & Lawrence B. McGill mit Norma Phillips in der Rolle der modebewußten Margaret.

**Luckett, Moya:** Performing Masculinities: Dandyism and Male Fashion in 1960s-70s British Cinema. In: *Fashion Cultures: Theories, Explorations and Analysis*. Ed. by Stella Bruzzi & Pamela Church Gibson. London: Routledge 2000, pp. 315–328.

**Lupano, Mario / Vaccari, Alessandra** (eds.): *Fashion at the Time of Fascism: Italian Modernist Lifestyle, 1922–1943*. Bologna: Damiani 2009, 398 pp.

- Darin u.a. Kap.: Film (344–346).

**Lussier, Suzanne:** *Art Deco Fashion*. London: V&A / Boston: Bulfinch Press 2003, 96 pp.

**Lütgens, Annelie:** Von grauen Mäusen, Models und Müttern. Mode als transitorisches Medium im Hollywoodfilm. In: *Fashion Body Cult. / Mode, Körper, Kult*. Ed. by/hrsg. von Elke Bippus & Dorothea Mink. Stuttgart: Arnoldsche Art Publishers 2007, pp. 152–169 (Schriftenreihe [...] der Hochschule für Künste, University of the Arts Bremen. 3.).

**Lutyens, Dominic / Hislop, Kirsty:** *70s Style & Design*. London: Thames & Hudson 2009, 224 pp.

- Frz. Ausg.: *Seventies: le style des années 70*. Paris: Gründ 2009, 224 p.

**Ma, Qiang** [et al.] [comps.]: *Xìjù diànyǐng měishù zīliào*. Vol. 4. *Fúshì*. Beijing: Rénmín měishù chūbǎn shè 1997, 345 pp.

- [= "Drama Filmkunst Daten. 4. Kostüme." Beijing: People's Fine Arts Publishing House.]
- Zusammenstellung von historischen Kostümen und Kleidungsstilen der 'alten Ordnung': Qin-, Han-, Tang-, Song-, Jin-, Yuan-, Ming- und Qing-Dynastie bis zum Beginn der "Bewegung des 4. Mai" (1919).

**Mackie, Bob / Burnett, Carol:** *Dressing for Glamour*. Drawings by Bob Mackie. New York: A & W Publishers 1979, 207 pp.

**Macklin, F. Anthony / Pici, Nick** (eds.): *Voices from the Set: The Film Heritage Interviews*. Interviews by Tony Macklin. Edited by Tony Macklin & Nick Pici. Lanham, Md.: The Scarecrow Press 2000, xiii, 335 pp. (Filmmakers Series. 74.).

- Darin: VII. The Costume Designer: 20. Edith Head (268–285).

**Mackrell, Alice:** *Art and Fashion: The Impact of Art on Fashion and Fashion on Art*. London: Batsford 2005, 176 pp.

- Repr., *ibid.* 2008.

**Madsen, Axel:** *Chanel: A Woman of Her Own*. New York: Holt 1990, x, 388 pp.

- Repr., *ibid.* 1991 (An Owl Book.).
- Engl. Ausg. u.d.T.: *Coco Chanel: A Biography*. London: Bloomsbury 1990, x, 388 pp.
- Repr., *ibid.* 1991; 2009 (Bloomsbury Lives of Women.).
- Dt. Ausg.: *Chanel: Die Geschichte einer emanzipierten Frau*. [Aus dem Amerikan. von Elisabeth Hartmann.] Hamburg: Kabel 1992, 447 pp.
- 3. Aufl., *ibid.* 1994.
- München/Zürich: Piper: 2001, 447 pp. (Serie Piper. 3231.).
- Auch u.d.T.: *Chanel: Die Geschichte einer einzigartigen Frau*. [Aus dem Amerikan. von Elisabeth Hartmann.] Bergisch Gladbach: Lübbe 1994, 447, [32] pp. (Bastei-Lübbe-Taschenbuch. 61300.).
- 2. Aufl., *ibid.* 1995.
- Finn. Ausg.: *Coco Chanel*. [Suomentanut Eeva-Liisa Jaakkola.] Helsingissä: Otava 1991, 411, [32], pp.
- Ital. Ausg.: *Chanel: una vita, un'epoca*. Novara: Istituto geografico De Agostini [1990], 390, [16] pp.

- Niederl. Ausg.: *Chanel: een vrouw alleen*. [Vert. uit het Engels door Pauline Moody.] Baarn: De Kern 1991, 493 pp.
- Repr., Amsterdam: Muntinga 2001 (Rainbow Paperbacks. 584.).
- Span. Ausg.: *Coco Chanel: historia de una mujer*. Trad. de Roser Berdagué. Barcelona: Circe 1998, 428, [32] pp. (Biografia Circe.).
- Neued., Trad. de Roser Berdagué. Prólogo de Isabel Obiols, Barcelona: Círculo de Lectores [2006], 575, [32] pp.
- Biografie der frz. Kostümdesignerin Coco Chanel (i.e. Gabrielle Bonheur Chasnel, 1883–1971).

**Maeder, Edward** (org.): *Hollywood and History: Costume Design in Film*. Los Angeles: Los Angeles County Museum of Art / London: Thames and Hudson 1987, 256 pp.

- Ausstellungskatalog: Los Angeles County Museum of Art, Dec. 20, 1987–Mar. 6, 1988 & the Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, June 1–Aug. 14, 1988.
- Inhalt: The celluloid image: historical dress in film / Edward Maeder – The three faces of Cleopatra (photo essay) – The photogenic formula: hairstyles and makeup in historical films / Alicia Annas – Hollywood and seventh avenue: the impact of period films on fashion / Satch LaValley – Visions of the future: costume in science fiction films (photo essay) / Elois Jensen.
- Filmogr.: pp. 193–249.

**Maklakova, È[leonora]:** *Starinyj kostjum v kino: sobranie Kinostudii imeni Maksima Gor'kogo*. Moskva: Izd. "Art Industrija" 2001, 168 pp.

- Katalog.

**Malliarakis, Nikita:** *Mayo, un peintre et le cinéma*. Préface de Francis Ramirez. Paris/Budapest/Torino: L'Harmattan 2002, 157 pp.

- Über den frz. Bühnenausstatter und Kostümdesigner Mayo (i.e. Antoine Malliarakis, 1905–1990).
- Filmogr.: pp. 147–152.

**Maltagliati, Umberto / Moruzzi, Luciano:** *Cinema e occhiali: cento anni di storia di un mito. / The Cinema and Eyeglasses: One Hundred Years of History of a Myth*. [Bologna]: Vision Europe / Moruzzi's Studio / Ed. Diorama 1996, 111 pp. (Varia. 1.).

- Zur Geschichte der Brille im Film.

**Mancinelli, Antonio:** *Fashion: box: i classici della moda, le icone che li hanno resi immortali*. Roma: Contrasto 2010, 479 pp.

**Mandelbaum, Howard / Myers, Eric:** *Forties Screen Style. A Celebration of High Pastiche in Hollywood*. New York: St. Martin's Press 1989, 209 pp.

- Repr., Santa Monica: Hennessey & Ingalls 2000 (Architecture and Film. 4.).
- Bildband.

**Maneker, Marion:** *Dressing in the Dark: Lessons in Men's Style from the Movies*. New York, NY: Asouline 2002, 168 pp.

- Frz. Ausg.: *Hollywood costards: leçons de style, leçons de stars*. Paris: Assouline 2002, 168 pp.

**Manferto De Fabianis, Valeria** (a cura di): *Una questione di stile: le 10 donne che hanno rivoluzionato l'universo femminile*. Prefazione di Anna Molinari. Testi di Paola Saltari. Vercelli: Ed. White Star 2010, 255 pp.

- Engl. Ausg.: *A Matter of Style: Intimate Portraits of 10 Women who Changed Fashion*. Ed. by Valeria Manferto De Fabianis. [Preface by Anna Molinari. Text by Paola Saltari. Transl.: Alan Goldwater, texts; Mary Doyle, captions.] Vercelli: White Star Publishers 2010, 255 pp.
- Bildband. – Inhalt: Coco Chanel: The Lady of Number Five – Katherine Hepburn: An Unconventional Star – Marilyn Monroe: Gentlemen Prefer Blondes – Audrey Hepburn: Innate Elegance – Grace Kelly: Fire and Ice – Jacqueline Kennedy: Simply Jackie – Brigitte Bardot: And God Created BB – Mary Quant: Swinging London – Twiggy: The Face of the Sixties – Diana Spencer: The Glamour Princess.

**Mangini, Cecilia:** Ogni donna può stare come la diva preferita. In: *Cinema Nuovo: Rassegna Quindicinale* 4,71, 25. nov. 1955, pp. 371–372.

- Intervista a Helen Rose [1904–1985], costumista della Metro, sull'evoluzione del modo di vestire delle dive americane negli anni '50.

**Manlow, Veronica:** *Designing Clothes: Culture and Organization of the Fashion Industry*. New Brunswick: Transaction Publishers 2007, xi, 313 p.

- Repr., ibid. 2009.

**Manthey, Dirk** (Hrsg.): *Wie ein Film entsteht: Ein Filmbuch von Cinema*. Hamburg: Kino-Verlag 1989, 193 pp. (Cinema.).

- Darin u.a.: Interview mit der amerikanischen Kostümbildnerin Marilyn Vance.
- Neuaufl. u.d.T.: *Making of ... : (wie ein Film entsteht): Die Kunst des Filmemachens von A bis Z*. Hamburg: Kino-Verlag 1996, 488 pp. (Cinema.).
- Darin u.a.: Kostüme: Kleider machen Leinwand-Stars (164–179) – [Profil:] Edith Head, Kostümbildnerin (168–182).

- Neuaufl. u.d.T.: *Making of ... : wie ein Film entsteht*. Reinbek bei Hamburg: Rowohlt Taschenbuch-Verlag 1998, 2 vols. (rororo. 60574-60575. rororo-Sachbuch.): 1. *Idee, Produktion, Drehbuch, Storyboard & Konzept, Regie, Kamera, Schauspieler, Kostüm & Design, Marketing, Kinos der Zukunft*, 267 pp.; 2. *Set-Team, Effekte & Tricks, Maske, Stop motion, Animation, Digitale Effekte, Schnitt, Ton & Musik, Synchronisation, Zukunft des Kinos*, 316 pp.
- 4. Aufl., ibid. 2006.

**Manuale di comunicazione, sociologia e cultura della moda**. Roma: Meltemi 2004–2007, 5 vols.:

1. *Moda e società* / Maria Cristina Marchetti, 2004, 136 pp. (Meltemi.edu. 25.);
2. *Moda e stili* / Nello Barile, 2005, 163 pp. (Meltemi.edu. 28.);
3. *Il made in Italy* / Leopoldina Fortunati & Elda Danese, 2005, 196 pp. (Fashion theory. / Meltemi.edu. 45.);
4. *Orientalismi* / Simona Serge Reinach, 2006, 214 pp. (Fashion theory. / Meltemi.edu. 69.);
5. *Performance* / Antonella Giannone & Patrizia Calefato, 2007, 188 pp. (Fashion theory. / Meltemi.edu. 87.).

- Alle Bände mit Bezugnahmen auf Film.

**Manuel, Jacques:** *Vêtir une star*. In: *Pour Vous: Le Plus Grand Hebdomadaire du Cinéma* 374, 16. jan. 1936, p. 7.

**Manuel, Jacques:** Esquisse d'une histoire du costume au cinéma. In: *La Revue du Cinéma*, nouvelle série, 19/20, automne 1949 [Cahiers spécial: *L'art du costume dans le film*], pp. 3–63.

- Jacques Manuel (1897–1968) arbeitete selbst als Filmkostümbildner und Regisseur.

**Manzoli, Giacomo:** Fashion movies: (ovvero, il monaco non fa l'abito). In: *Cineforum: Quaderno Mensile della Federazione Italiana dei Cineforum* 47,465, giu. 2007 [Dossier: *Cinema e moda*], pp. 46–49.

**Marly, Diana de:** *Costume on the Stage: 1600–1940*. London: Batsford / Totowa, N.J.: Barnes and Noble 1982, 167 pp.

- Darin u.a.: Cinematic Extravagance versus Streamlined Simplicity (131ff.).

**Marly, Diana de:** *Christian Dior*. London: Batsford 1990, 96 pp. (Fashion Designers.).

- Darin: Dior's Film and Stage Designs, Including Stars Dressed (83ff.).

**Marschall, Susanne:** Eiko Ishioka. In: *Film-Dienst: Das Film-Magazin* 3, 2006, pp. 16–17.

- Über den japan. Filmkostümdesigner Eiko Ishioka (1939-).

**Marschall, Susanne:** Metamorphosen. Trachten des Lichts: Kostüme machen Geschichte. In: *Film-Dienst: Das Film-Magazin* 3, 2006, pp. 6–10.

**Marvier, Marie:** Le scénario et... la costumière. In: *Synopsis* 15, septembre-octobre 2001, pp. 120–121.

**Marx, Eberhard (Text):** *Mode und Film im Berlin der Zwanziger Jahre*. Plakate, Graphik, Photos aus den Staatlichen Museen Berlin Preußischer Kulturbesitz, Kunstbibliothek / Ausstellung im Rahmen der 10. Berliner Theaterwoche in Bonn-Bad Godesberg, 19.10. – 19.11.1972 [...]. Bonn: Kulturamt 1972, [16] pp.

**Masi, Stefano:** *Costumisti e scenografi del cinema italiano*. L'Aquila: Istituto Cinematografico dell'Aquila "La Lanterna Magica" / Ministero del Turismo e dello Spettacolo 1989–1990, 2 vols.: 1. 1989, 223 pp.; 2. 1990, 236 pp. (I mestieri del cinema.)

- Vol. 1 behandelt ital. Kostümdesigner/innen, Vol. 2 Bühnenbildner/innen (Set Design).
- Rez. von Jean A. Gili. In: *Positif: Revue Mensuelle de Cinéma* 379, sept. 1992, p. 82.

**Masi, Stefano:** Entretien avec Gabriella Pescucci. "Dessiner est fondamental". In: *Positif: Revue Mensuelle de Cinéma* 425/426, juillet–août 1996 [Dossier: *Le Costume à l'écran*], pp. 72–78.

**Masoni, Tullio:** Neorealismo del cinquecento vestire con psicologia: conversazione con Lia Morandini, costumista. In: *Cineforum: Quaderno Mensile della Federazione Italiana dei Cineforum* 44,440, dic. 2004, pp. 56–60.

**Massey, Anne:** *Hollywood beyond the Screen: Design and Material Culture*. Oxford/New York: Berg 2000, xi, 203 pp. (Materializing Culture.)

- Inhalt: Introduction: Reclaiming the Personal and the Popular – 1. The Jazz Age: American Ascendancy and the Debut of Deco – 2. Bright Style in Dark Days: Streamlined Moderne and the Depression – 3. Cold War Cultures: Hollywood and Modernism – 4. Post-Modern Glamour: A Postscript.

**Masson, Alain:** Costumes d'avant-guerre. In: *Positif: Revue Mensuelle de Cinéma* 425/426, juillet–août 1996 [Dossier: *Le Costume à l'écran*], pp. 47–52.

**Masson, Alain:** La Vérité du costume. In: *Positif: Revue Mensuelle de Cinéma* 425/426, juillet–août 1996 [Dossier: *Le Costume à l'écran*], pp. 6–9.

**Matellano, Víctor:** *Diseñado por – Yvonne Blake: figurinista de cine*. [Con prólogo de Richard Lester y epílogo de Milos Forman.] Madrid: Fundación Autor 2006, 290 pp.

- Über die span. Filmkostümdesignerin Yvonne Blake (1938-).
- Mit Filmografie.

**Maugé, André-R.:** Les Films français et la mode. In: *Pour Vous: L'Hebdomadaire du Cinéma* 189, 30. juin 1932, p. 13.

**Maugé, André-R.:** Les Robes de René Hubert. In: *Pour Vous: L'Hebdomadaire du Cinéma* 190, 7. juillet 1932, p. 13.

- Über den Kostümdesigner René Hubert (1895–1976).

**Maynard, Margaret:** *Out of Line: Australian Women and Style*. Sydney: UNSW Press 2001, vii, 208 pp.

**Mayr, Brigitte Ruth:** *Kleider erzählen Geschichten. Soziokulturelle Aspekte zur Rolle der Frau und zur Charakterisierung und Stereotypisierung durch Kostüme am Beispiel des österreichischen Films von seinen Anfängen bis zur Gegenwart*. Diss. Wien: Universität Wien 1993, 2 Bde.: 242, 243–547, 22 pp.

**McBride, Joseph (ed.):** *Filmmakers on Filmmaking: The American Film Institute Seminars on Motion Pictures and Television*. Los Angeles: Tarcher / Boston: Distributed by Houghton Mifflin 1983, 2 vols.: 214, 239 pp.

- Darin u.a. (vol. 1): The costume designer: Anthea Sylbert. – (vol. 2): The costume designer: Edith Head.

**McConathy, Dale / Vreeland, Diana:** *Hollywood Costume: Glamour, Glitter, Romance*. Directed and produced by Marshall Lee. Costume photos by Keith Trumbo. New York: Abrams 1976, 317 pp. (A Balance House Book.)

- Repr., Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall 1977.

**McCooley, Meriel:** The Great Fashion Dictators of Hollywood. In: *The Sunday Times Magazine* [London], September 24, 1967, pp. 60–66.

- Mit Photos aus der John Kobal Collection.

**McDonald, Tamar Jeffers:** *Hollywood Catwalk: Exploring Costume and Transformation in American Film*. London/New York: Tauris 2010, xii, 240 pp.

- The High School outsider takes off her glasses, puts on a dress, and becomes the Prom Queen; the dowdy woman has her hair done, buys some chic new clothes and starts to attract the men. Cinderella and Pygmalion stories still provide inspiration for the plots of Hollywood romantic comedies, dramas, and even action films. Their perennial use prompts a series of questions: is, for example, male agency necessary to effect the transformation, or can the woman change herself? Can she ever change him? Most pressingly, what do these images of change and transformation, of improvement and transcendence tell us, the viewers, about what we should be doing? Investigating these questions, this book examines a key but frequently overlooked aspect of film style: the costume. Across all the films discussed, costume and the body it covers becomes the crucial element in the transformation scene, exemplifying the 'before' and 'after' of the successful change. Exploring the fantasies of transcendence and transformation sold through these films and exemplified in the costumes, this book examines *Calamity Jane*, *Midnight Cowboy*, *Clueless*, *The Long Kiss Goodnight*, *The Devil Wears Prada*, and many other examples from both classic and contemporary Hollywood.

**McFadden, Mary:** Mary McFadden's Passage to India: Fashioning Costumes for a Film about a Kashmiri Queen. In: *Mary McFadden, High Priestess of High Fashion: A Life in Haute couture, Decor and Design*. [Ed. by] Mary McFadden & Ruta Saliklis. Charleston, MA: Bunker Hill Publishing, in association with Allentown Art Museum 2004, pp. 72–78.

**McInerney, Jay / Foulkes, Nicholas / Norman, Neil / Sullivan, Nick:** *Dressed to Kill: James Bond, the Suited Hero*. With an introduction by Albert R. "Cubby" Broccoli. Concept, compilation & captions by Colin Woodhead. Paris/New York: Flammarion 1996, 200 pp.

**McNeil, Peter / Karaminas, Vicki (eds.):** *The Men's Fashion Reader*. Oxford/New York: Berg 2009, ix, 531 pp.

**McNeil, Peter / Karaminas, Vicki / Cole, Catherine (eds.):** *Fashion in Fiction: Text and Clothing in Literature, Film, and Television*. Oxford/New York: Berg 2009, xvii, 194, [16] pp.

- Enth. u.a.: Gabrielle Finneane: Holly Golightly and the Fashioning of the Waif (137–148); Sarah Gilligan: Becoming Neo: Costume and Transforming Masculinity in the *Matrix* Films (149–160).

**McReynolds, Louise:** The Silent Movie Melodrama: Evgenii Bauer Fashions the Heroine's Self. In: *Self and Story in Russian History*. Ed. by Laura Engelstein & Stephanie Sandler. Ithaca, NY: Cornell UP; 2000, pp. 120–140.

**McRobbie, Angela:** *British Fashion Design: Rag Trade or Image Industry?* London/New York: Routledge 1998, viii, 208 pp.

**Mellor, David (ed.):** *Cecil Beaton: [a retrospective]*. London: Barbican Art Gallery in association with Weidenfeld and Nicolson / Boston: Little, Brown 1986, 256 pp. ("A New York Graphic Society Book.").

**Metzger, Sean Aaron:** *The Chinese Fetish: Fashioning Asian/American Bodies in Theatre and Film*. Ph.D. thesis, Davis, CA: University of California, Davis 2007, 332 pp.

- See *Dissertation Abstracts International, Section A: The Humanities and Social Sciences* 66,10, April 2006, p. 3512.
- Subjects: Asian American dramatists; film; fashion; Asian Americans; fetishism; ideology; American-Chinese relations; Asian American filmmakers; American drama.

**Meyer-Schneidewind, Mechthild / Sauerbier, Ilona:** *Strümpfe: Mode, Markt und Marketing*. Frankfurt: Deutscher Fachverlag 1992, 224 pp.

**Micheli, Sergio:** *Lo sguardo oltre la norma: cinema e arte figurativa: luce, colore, espressione, gesto, scenografia e costume*. Roma: Bulzoni 2000, 214 pp. (Biblioteca Cinematografica e dei Mass Media, 41.).

**Mignoli, Stefania:** L'anima e la pelle: grafie. In: *Duel: Mensile di Cinema, Immagini e Televisione* 7,72, lug. –ago. 1999, p. 31.

- Brevi note sull'uso dei tatuaggi nella costruzione del look dei personaggi cinematografici.

**Miller, Elizabeth Carolyn:** *Framed: The New Woman Criminal in British Culture at the Fin de siècle*. Ann Arbor, MI: University of Michigan Press / University of Michigan Library 2008, xii, 284 pp.

- Feministische Analyse.

**Modleski, Tania:** Our Heroes Have Sometimes Been Cowgirls. In: *Film Quarterly* 49,2, 1995, pp. 2–11.

**Molho, Renata:** *Essere Armani: una biografia*. Milano: Baldini Castoldi Dalai 2006, 249 pp. (Le Boe. 109.).

**Monroy, Douglas:** “Our Children Get So Different Here”: Film, Fashion, Popular Culture and the Process of Cultural Syncretization in Mexican Los Angeles, 1900–1935. In: *Aztlán: A Journal of Chicano Studies* 19,1, Spring 1988/1990, pp. 79–108.

**Morris, Mitchell:** In Marginal Fashion: Sex, Drugs, Russian Modernism, and New Wave Music in *Li-quid Sky*. In: *Composing for the Screen in Germany and the USSR: Cultural Politics and Propaganda*. Ed. by Robynn Stilwell & Phil Powrie. Bloomington, Ind.: Indiana University Press 2008, pp. 161–177.

**Montaldo, Elisabetta:** *Il mestiere di costumista*. Roma: Audino 2001, 144 pp. (Manuali di script. 19.).

**Morris, Rosalind C.:** Style, Tsotsi-Style, and Tsotsitaal: The Histories, Aesthetics, and Politics of a South African Figure. In: *Social Text* 28,2 (=103), Summer 2010, pp. 85–112.

- Zum Kleidungsstil krimineller Figuren der Apartheid-Zeit.

**Moseley, Rachel:** Trousers and Tiaras: Audrey Hepburn, a Woman’s Star. In: *Feminist Review* 71, 2002, 37–51.

**Moseley, Rachel (ed.):** *Fashioning Film Stars: Dress, Culture, Identity*. London: BFI Publ. 2005, x, 188 pp.

- Inhalt: Norma Shearer as Marie Antoinette: Which Body Too Much? / Jane Marie Gaines and Charlotte Cornelia Herzog (11–26) – Storytelling: Marlene Dietrich’s Face and John Fredericks’ Hats / Drake Stutesman (27–38) – Gregory Peck: Anti-Fashion Icon / Stella Bruzzi (39–49) – *Pillow Talk*’s Repackaging of Doris Day: ‘Under all those dirndls ...’ / Tamar Jeffers (50–61) – Brad Pitt and George Clooney, the Rough and the Smooth: Male Costuming in Contemporary Hollywood / Pamela Church Gibson (62–74) – Samuel L. Jackson: Beyond the Post-Soul Male / Russell White (75–84) – Sulochana: Clothes, Stardom and Gender in Early Indian Cinema / Kaushik Bhau-mik (87–97) – The Hollywood Movie Star and the Mexican Chica Moderna / Joanne Hershfield (98–108) – Dress, Class and Audrey Hepburn: The Significance of the Cinderella Story / Rachel Moseley (109–120) – Paris, Hollywood and Kay Kendall / Christine Geraghty (121–133) – Hot Couture: Brigitte Bardot’s Fashion Revolution / Ginette Vincendeau

(134–146) – ‘Sean Connery Is James Bond’: Re-Fashioning British Masculinity in the 1960s / Pam Cook and Claire Hines (147–159) – Luisina Brando’s Costuming in Maria Luisa Bemberg’s Films: An Excessive Femininity / Denise Miller (160–171).

**Motley:** *Designing and Making Stage Costumes*. Foreword by Dame Peggy Ashcroft. [London]: Studio Vista [1964], 96 pp.

- 2nd pr., ibid. 1968 (A Studio Handbook.).
- 3rd pr., London: Studio Vista / New York: Watson-Guptill 1974, 143 pp.
- Rev., ed. and introd. by Michael Mullin. London: Herbert Press / New York: Theatre Arts Books/Routledge 1992, [144] pp.
- Modelle der brit. Kostümdesigner-Firma Motley (Elizabeth Montgomery, Margaret Harris und Sophia Harris).

**Mullin, Michael:** *Design by Motley*. Foreword by Sir John Gielgud. Newark: University of Delaware Press / London: Associated University Presses 1996, 256 pp.

- Über die von 1932 bis 1976 bestehende brit. Kostümdesigner-Firma Motley (Elizabeth Montgomery, Margaret Harris und Sophia Harris).

**Mulvey, Kate / Richards, Melissa:** *Decades of Beauty: The Changing Image of Women 1890s-1990s: [The History of 100 Years of Change in Clothes, Cosmetics, Underwear, Hairstyling, Media, and Women’s Place in Society that Have Defined the Female Image in the 20th Century]*. New York: Checkmark Books/Facts on File / London: Hamlyn/Reed Consumer Books 1998, 205 pp.

- Repr., London: Hamlyn 1999; 2000.
- The history of 100 years of change in clothes, cosmetics, underwear, hairstyling, media and women’s place in society that has defined the female image in the 20th century.
- Dän. Ausg.: *Skønhed: kvindeidealet igennem 100 år*. [Oversat af Kirsten Kincaid.] København: Gyldendals Bogklubber 2000, 205 pp.
- Dt. Ausg.: *Beauty & Mode: [Frauensönheit im 20. Jahrhundert. Stilempfinden, Mode, Kosmetik, Frisuren, Medien, Zeitgeschichte und Rolle der Frau in der Gesellschaft von 1890 bis 1999. Jahrzehnte der Schönheit ... liegen im Auge ... des Betrachters. Leben und Zeit, bekannte Gesichter, Film & Medien, Mode, Haar & Hüte, Kosmetik, Formen & Dessous, Arbeit & Spiel]*. [Aus dem Engl. von Waltraud Götting.] Berlin: Ullstein 1999, 205 pp.

**Munich, Adrienne (ed.):** *Fashion in Film*. Bloomington, Ind.: Indiana University Press 2011, 376 pp.

- Inhalt: Introduction: Fashion Shows / Adrienne Munich – Part 1. Fashioning Film: 1. Costume Design, or, What Is Fashion in Film? / Drake Stutesman – 2. What to Wear in a Vampire Film / Mary Ann Caws – 3. Noir Fashion and Noir as Fashion / Ula Lukszo – 4. Surface, Fabric, Weave: The Fashioned World of Wong Kar-wai / Giuliana Bruno – Part 2. Filming Fashion: 5. The Walkies: Early French Fashion Shows as a Cinema of Attractions / Caroline Evans – 6. Wanting to Wear Seeing: Gilbert Adrian at MGM / Jane M. Gaines – 7. “It will be a magnificent obsession”: Femininity, Desire, and the New Look in 1950s Hollywood Melodrama / Stella Bruzzi – 8. Adornment in the Afterlife of Victorian Fashion / Maura Spiegel – 9. Sofia Coppola’s *Marie Antoinette*: Costumes, Girl Power, and Feminism / Diana Diamond – Part 3. Fashioning National Identities: 10. Slave to Fashion: Maculinity, Suits, and the Maciste Films of Italian Silent Cinema / Jacqueline Reich – 11. The Stars and Stripes in Fashion Films / Adrienne Munich – 12. Does Dress Tell the Nation’s Story? Fashion, History, and Nation in the Films of Fassbinder / Kristin Hole – 13. Subversive Habits: Minority Women in Mani Ratnam’s *Roja and Dil Se* / Sarah Berry – Part 4. Epilogue: After Fashion: 14. Un-Fashionable Age: Clothing and Unclothing the Older Woman’s Body on Screen / E. Ann Kaplan.
  
- Muniz, Rosane:** *Vestindo os nus: figurino em cena*. Rio de Janeiro, RJ: Ed. Senac Rio 2004, 324, [18] pp.
  
- Musgrove, Jan:** *Make-up, Hair and Costume for Film and Television*. Oxford/Burlington, MA: Focal Press 2003, 200 pp. (Media Manual.).
  
- M.V.:** Pendrey baciato da Eliot. In: *Cinema: Quindicinale di Divulgazione Cinematografica* 4,71, 1. ott. 1951, pp. 165–166.
  - Articolo su un Festival Internazionale dell’alta moda e del Costume presso la Mostra del Cinema di Venezia (1951).
  
- Nacache, Jacqueline:** L’élégance au cinéma. In: *Le Mensuel du Cinéma* 18, juin 1994, pp. 82–86.
  - Rez. von Nino Cerruti: *Cinema: Nino Cerruti and the Stars*. Milano: Rizzoli 1994.
  
- Nadoolman, Deborah** s. unter: Landis, Deborah Nadoolman.
  
- Nahmias, Alain:** De fil en aiguille. In: *Cinéma* 389, feb. 1987, p. 10.
  
- Napoli Rampolla, Maria di / Pallottini, Fausto / Tosi Pamphili, Clara** (a cura di): *Fashionset: Annamode: 60 anni di moda femminile sul set. / Fashionset: Annamode: sinemada kadın modastırın 60 yılı*. Roma: Annamode 68 [2006] / Ankara: ANKAMall 2007, 119 pp.
  - Katalog zur Ausstellung “Fashionset – 60 anni di produzione della Sartoria Annamode per il set”, Rom, Centrale Montemartini, 12. Oktober – 26. November 2006.
  
- Naremore, James:** *Acting in the Cinema*. Berkeley: University of California Press 1998, ix, 307 pp.
  - Repr., ibid. 1990.
  
- Nepoti, Roberto:** *Costumista cinematografico*. In: *Dizionario della moda*. A cura di Guido Vergani. Caporedattore (ed. 2010) Biba Merlo. Milano: Baldini Castoldi Dalai 2009, pp. 286–287 (Le Boe. 235.).
  
- Niogret, Hubert:** Entretien avec Rosine Delamare. “Je n’ai que de bons souvenirs”. In: *Positif: Revue Mensuelle de Cinéma* 425/426, juillet–août 1996 [Dossier: *Le Costume à l’écran*], pp. 53–58.
  
- Noberasko, Vita:** La moda e i tessuti italiani nel cinema. In: *Cinema: Quindicinale di Divulgazione Cinematografica* 3,58, 25. nov. 1938, pp. 312–313.
  - Articolo sulle possibilità offerte dal rinnovamento dell’industria tessile italiana e dalle nuove fibre sintetiche alla costumistica cinematografica e alla moda tout court.
  
- Noble, Peter / Saxon, Yvonne** (eds.): *Glamour: Film, Fashion & Beauty*. Foreword by Marilyn Monroe. London: Burke [1953], 72 pp.
  
- Nodolini, Alberto / Quintavalle, Arturo Carlo / Arata, Cecilia / Truant, Marina Nella:** *Brunetta, moda – critica – storia*. Con gli scritti sul costume di Brunetta e i ritratti di S. Bernasconi. [Parma]: Università di Parma, Centro Studi e Archivio della Comunicazione 1981, xlii, 267 pp. (Quaderni del CSAC, Centro studi e archivio della comunicazione. 54.).
  - Über die ital. Modeillustratorin Brunetta (i.e. Brunetta Mateldi, 1904–1988).
  
- Noriega, Chon A.:** Fashion Crimes. In: *Aztlán: A Journal of Chicano Studies* 26,1, Spring 2001, pp. 1–13.
  - Über mexikanisch-amerikanische Identität, die sich in Kleidungssymbolismen ausdrückt.
  
- Norman, Neil:** The return of the suited hero. In: *Dressed to Kill. James Bond: The Suited Hero*. [Ed. by] Colin Woodhead. Paris/New York: Flammarion 1996, pp. 93–125.



**Norris, E.:** Come vestono i divi dello schermo. In: *Cinema Illustrazione* 8,12, 22. mar. 1933, p. 12.

- I sarti della Hollywood anni '30: l'eleganza di Menjou, gli abiti di Novarro, Fairbanks e Chaplin.

**Nuzzi, Cristina** (red.): *Quarant'anni di spettacolo in Italia attraverso l'opera di Maria de' Matteis. Firenze, Palazzo Medici Riccardi. 21 giugno–12 agosto*. [Firenze]: Vallecchi 1979, 210 pp.

**Oberti, Elisa:** Consideriamo il rapporto cinema–costume. In: *Rivista del cinematografo* 30,6, giu. 1957, pp. 192–193.

- Riflessioni sul valore espressivo dei costumi.

**O'Donnol, Shirley Miles:** *American Costume 1915–1970: A Source Book for the Stage Costumer*. Foreword by Lucy Barton. Bloomington: Indiana University Press 1982, xiv, 270 pp.

- Repr., ibid. 1989 (A Midland Book.).

**Oglesby, Catharine:** *Fashion Careers: American Style*. New York/London: Funk & Wagnalls 1935, 6, 283 pp.

- Repr., ibid. 1936.
- 2nd ed., ibid. 1937, viii, 301 pp.
- Hilfen bei der Berufswahl.

**O'Hara [Callan], Georgina:** *The Encyclopaedia of Fashion: From 1840 to the 1980s*. With an introduction by Carrie Donovan. New York: Abrams / London: Thames and Hudson 1986, 272 pp.

- Rev., expanded and updated ed.: *The Thames and Hudson Dictionary of Fashion and Fashion Designers*. New York: Thames and Hudson 1998, 272 pp. (World of Art.).
- New ed., updated by Cat Glover. London: Thames & Hudson 2008, 296 pp. (World of Art.).
- Frz. Ausg.: *Dictionnaire de la mode*. [Trad. de l'anglais par Lydie Echasseriaud.] Paris: Thames & Hudson 2009, 303 pp. (L'univers de l'art. 101.).
- Ital. Ausg.: *Il dizionario della moda: i protagonisti, i movimenti, i segni, le parole: tutto ciò che fa moda dal 1840 ai giorni nostri*. Ed. italiana a cura di Rossella Panuzzo e Jacopo Valli. Bologna: Zanichelli 1990, xii, 387 pp.
- Repr., Milano: Zanichelli 1992.
- Span. Ausg.: *Enciclopedia de la moda: desde 1840 hasta nuestro días*. Introducción de Carrie Donovan. [Trad., Verónica Texeidor de Ventós.] Barcelona: Ed. Destino 1989, 305 pp. ([Libros de arte].).
- Repr., ibid. 1994.
- Ed. corregida, aumentada y actualizada: *Diccionario de la moda y de los diseñadores*. [Trad. por Ángela Pérez.] Barcelona: Ed. Destino 1999, 268 pp. (El mundo del arte. 55.).

**O'Neill, Alistair:** Fashion in Film Festival [Review]. In: *Fashion Theory: The Journal of Dress, Body & Culture* 12,2, June 2008, pp. 271–275.

- Über das Fashion in Film Festival, Institute of Contemporary Arts, Ciné Lumière und The Horse Hospital, London, 14.–27. Mai 2006.

**O'Neill, Eithne:** Dans les boutiques du ciel: Audrey Hepburn et son costumier Hubert de Givenchy. In: *Positif: Revue Mensuelle de Cinéma* 425/426, juillet–août 1996 [Dossier: *Le Costume à l'écran*], pp. 36–38.

**Ostria, Vincent:** La mode au fil(m) du temps: les derniers artistes dandies; la sainteté des actrices; l'âme de la robe le corps de la femme. In: *Artpress*, Hors série 18: *Art et mode, attirance et divergence*, octobre 1997, pp. 53–57.

- Jean-Pierre Grumbach, américanophile jusqu'à l'obsession devient cinéaste après la Deuxième guerre mondiale sous le nom de Jean-Pierre Melville. Ces impassibles silhouettes chapeautées a marqué les esprits. Véritable styliste, il fut le seul cinéaste a imposer au genre une signalétique qui dépasse en force d'évocation, voire en pure forme, celle de ses modèles américains.

**Owen, G.:** Questi sono i loro gioielli. In: *Cinema Illustrazione* 6,42, 21. ott. 1931, p. 10.

- Articolo sui favolosi gioielli delle dive della Hollywood anni '30.

**Ozon, François:** *8 femmes*. Paris: Éditions de La Martinière 2002, 200 pp.

**Pagello, Federico:** Ninnoli, vestiti e canzoni: musica e moda come nostalgia nel cinema di Sofia Coppola. In: *Cineforum: Quaderno Mensile della Federazione Italiana dei Cineforum* 47,465, giu. 2007 [Dossier: *Cinema e moda*], pp. 64–67.

- Musik und Mode in Sofia Coppolas *Marie-Antoinette* (2006).

**Paillochet, Claire:** *Sans dessus dessous*. [Paris]: Love Me Tender Éd. [1983], 125 pp.

- Dt. Ausg.: *Drunter & drüber: eine leicht ausgeflippte Geschichte der Reizwäsche*. Zürich: PPV-Verlag [1984], 125 pp.
- Neued.: *Samt und Seide: [die Geschichte der Reizwäsche]*. [Übers. von Thomas Paffen.] Berlin: Taco 1986, 125 pp.
- Engl. Ausg.: *Unmentionables: The Allure of Lingerie*. A Tender Translation from the Original French by Anne Collier & Christel Petermann. New York: Delilah Communications 1984, 125 pp.

- Photoband.

**Palmieri, Eugenio Ferdinando:** *Vecchio cinema italiano*. Venezia: Zanetti 1940, 226 pp.

- Neuaufl., a cura di Paolo Micalizzi. Vicenza: Pozza 1994, 219 pp.
- Zum historischen ital. Kostümfilm.

**Panicelli, Ida / Soldaini, Antonella** (a cura di): *Fellini: i costumi e le mode: Museo Pecci, Prato 6 marzo–16 maggio 1994*. Milano: Charta // Prato: Centro per l'Arte contemporanea Luigi Pecci / Il cartoon Daniele Panebarco 1994, 197 pp.

- Anlässlich der Wanderausstellung Prato 1994, Amsterdam 1994, Helsinki 1994, Hasselt 1995, Miami Beach, Fla. 1996 und Stockholm 1996.
- Filmogr.: pp. 184–195.
- Engl. Ausg.: *Fellini: Costumes and Fashion*. [Editorial coordination, Emanuela Belloni.] Milan: Charta 1994, 197 pp.
- Repr., ibid. 1996.
- Inhalt: Forewords / Ida Panicelli, Samuele Mazza & Silvano Gori – A Director and an Image / Giulia Mafai – How the Movies were Made / Laura Delli Colli – A Century-Long Letter, like Cinema / Maurizio Porro – Fellini, Women, and Fashion / Franca Sozzani – A Film / Daniele Panebarco – The Church, God, and Prayer – Food, the Table, and Eros – The Greatest Show on Earth – Seduction and Love – Travel, Death, and Dream – Women – Homage.

**Pantellini, Claudia / Stohler, Peter** (eds.): *Body Extensions: Art, Photography, Film, Comic, Fashion*. [Übers., Barbara Staub, Laurent Auberson.] Stuttgart: Arnoldsche Verlagsanstalt 2004, 191 pp.

- Deutsch/Französisch.
- Anlässlich der Ausstellung "Body extensions: wie wir den Körper erweitern", Museum Bellerive, Zürich, 6. Feb. – 9. May 2004 und mudac (Musée de design et d'art appliqués contemporains), Lausanne, 20. Okt. 2004 – 30. Jan. 2005.

**Paracchini, G. Luigi:** *Vita Prada: personaggi, storie, retroscena d'un fenomeno di costume*. Milano: Baldini Castoldi Dalai 2009, 231 pp. (Le Boe. 160.).

- Mit Bezügen zu Bergman, Antonioni, Resnais u.a.

**Paricio Esteban, Pilar:** La moda en el cine y el cine en la moda. In: *Caleidoscopio* (Valencia) 2, octubre 2000, [unpag.].

**Paricio [Esteban], Pilar:** El cine y la comunicación de la moda. In: *Nuevas tendencias de la comunicación*. Ed. por Juan Benavides Delgado, Elena Fernández Blanco, David Alameda García & Nuria Villagra García. Madrid: Universidad Complutense

de Madrid 2008, pp. 281–290 (Ciclos Complutenses: Comunicación.).

**Parker, Heidi:** (Ten) 10 Very Fashionable Films. In: *Movieline* 11, Sept. 1999, pp. 84–87.

**Patti, Lisa:** Fascinating Fashion: Visual Pleasure in *Il portiere di notte*. In: *Forum Italicum* 40,1, Spring 2006, pp. 118–132.

**Paulicelli, Eugenia:** Framing the Self, Staging Identity: Clothing and Italian Style in the Films of Michelangelo Antonioni (1950–1964). In: *The Fabric of Cultures: Fashion, Identity, and Globalization*. Ed. by Eugenia Paulicelli & Hazel Clark. London/New York: Routledge 2009, pp. 53–72.

**Paulicelli, Eugenia:** Moda e cinema durante il miracolo economico. In: *1960, un anno in Italia tra cultura e spettacolo*. A cura di Antonio Maraldi & Eugenia Paulicelli. Cesena: Il ponte vecchio 2010, pp. 17–24 (Quaderni del Centro Cinema. 40.).

- Engl. Fassung: Fashion and Cinema during the Economic Miracle, ibid., pp. 122–125.

**Pecker, Alexandra:** Deshabillés de cinéma. In: *Pour Vous: Le Plus Grand Hebdomadaire du Cinéma* 342, 6. juin 1935, pp. 8–9.

- Über die Schauspielerinnen Pola Illéry (1908–), Renée Saint-Cyr (1904–2004) und Christiane Delyne (1902–1966).

**Pecktal, Lynn:** *Costume Design: Techniques of Modern Masters*. [Foreword by Tony Walton.] New York: Back Stage Books 1993, 256 pp.

- Repr., ibid. 1999.
- Interviews mit Theoni V. Aldredge, Randy Barcelo, Zack Brown, Patton Campbell, Alvin Colt, Jane Greenwood, Desmond Heeley, Ann Hould-Ward, Wila Kim, William Ivey Long, Santo Loquasto, Bob Mackie, Carrie Robbins, Ann Roth, Jose Varona, Tony Walton, Miles White, Patricia Zipprodt.

**Pedersen, Stephanie:** *Shoes: What Every Woman Should Know*. Newton Abbot: David & Charles 2005, 128 pp.

**Peduzzi, Richard / Bayard, Marc / González-Palacios, Alvar / Trappetti, Dino / d'Amico de Carvalho, Caterina / Regnault, François:** *Damiani, De Nobili, Tosi: scene e costumi: tre grandi artisti del xx secolo*. Milano: Skira 2005, 192 pp.

- Katalog der Ausstellung in der Accademia di Francia, Villa Medici, Rom, 27. Januar – 2. April 2006.

- Über Kostümdesign und Szenografie von Luciano Damiani (1923–2007), Lila De Nobili (1916–2002) und Piero Tosi (1927–).

**Pescatore, Guglielmo:** La cifra nel vestito. In: *Cinema e Cinema: Materiali di Studio e di Intervento Cinematografici* 17,57, gen.–apr. 1990, pp. 83–86.

- Analisi del ruolo degli abiti nei film, con particolare riferimento al personaggio di Cecilia (Jean Seberg) nel film *Bonjour Tristesse* [Otto Preminger, 1958].

**Pescucci, Gabriella:** Dessiner est fondamental. In: *Positif: Revue Mensuelle de Cinéma* 425/426, juillet–août 1996 [Dossier: *Le Costume à l'écran*], pp. 72–78.

- Über die Kostüme von Gabriella Pescucci (1941–).

**[Pescucci, Gabriella]:** *Ágora: el esplendor de Alejandria: vestuario de Ágora, de Alejandro Amenábar: diseñado por Gabriella Pescucci.* [Madrid]: Secretaría General Técnica, Subdirección General de Publicaciones, Información y Documentos 2009, 31 pp.

- Anlässlich der Ausstellung Museo del Traje, Madrid, 18. September – 25. Oktober 2009 über die Kostüme von Gabriella Pescucci (1941–) für Alejandro Amenábars Film *Ágora* (2009).

**Peterson, Amy T. / Kellogg, Ann T. (eds.):** *The Greenwood Encyclopedia of Clothing through American History 1900 to the Present.* Westport, Conn.: Greenwood Press 2008, 2 vols.: 1. 1900–1949, xix, [8], 392 pp.; 2. 1950–Present, xix, [8], 428 pp.

**Petrucchi, Francesco (a cura di):** *Visconti e il Gattopardo: la scena del Principe.* [Milano]: De Agostini Rizzoli arte & cultura 2001, 184 pp.

- Anlässlich einer Ausstellung im Palazzo Chigi, Ariccia (Rom), 2001.
- Über Luchino Viscontis Film *Il Gattopardo* (1963); Kostümdesign: Piero Tosi (1927–).

**Peverelli, Luciana:** Abiti pieghettati. In: *Cinema Illustrazione* 14,17, 26. apr. 1939, p. 11.

- Rubrica di moda femminile: l'uso del plissé nella primavera estate del 1939.

**Peverelli, Luciana:** Abitini semplici. In: *Cinema Illustrazione* 14,15, 12. apr. 1939, p. 11.

- Rubrica di moda femminile: modelli semplici per la primavera 1939.

**Peverelli, Luciana:** Una camicetta fresca. In: *Cinema Illustrazione* 14,10, 8. mar. 1939, p. 13.

- Rubrica di consigli di moda femminile: abiti e stoffe primaverili nell'Italia di fine anni Trenta.

**Peverelli, Luciana:** Cappellini primaverili. In: *Cinema Illustrazione* 14,12, 22. mar. 1939, p. 14.

- Rubrica di consigli di moda: l'uso dei cappellini nella primavera del 1939.

**Peverelli, Luciana:** Fiorellini, quadratini, pisellini. In: *Cinema Illustrazione* 14,16, 19. apr. 1939, p. 11.

- Rubrica di moda femminile: fantasie sui tessuti per la stagione primavera–estate 1939.

**Peverelli, Luciana:** Passeggiate di primavera. In: *Cinema Illustrazione* 14,11, 15. mar. 1939, p. 12.

- Rubrica di consigli di moda: proposte per l'abbigliamento primaverile delle signore italiane.

**Peverelli, Luciana:** Il soprabito che ci vuole. In: *Cinema Illustrazione* 14,14, 5. apr. 1939, p. 11.

- Consigli di moda alle lettrici per la primavera e l'estate del 1939.

**Peverelli, Luciana:** Uno svelto abito e giacca. In: *Cinema Illustrazione* 14,13, 29. mar. 1939, p. 13.

- Rubrica di moda: l'uso delle giacche da parte delle donne italiane alla fine degli anni Trenta.

**Piattelli, Bruno:** *Azzurro sotto le stelle: storia di 50 anni di vita, moda italiana: attori, interpreti.* Prefazione di Walter Veltroni. Roma: Newton & Compton 2002, viii, 280 pp.

**Pidduck, Julianne:** *Contemporary Costume Film: Space, Place and the Past.* London: BFI 2004, 188 pp.

**Pochna, Marie France:** *Christian Dior.* Paris: Flammarion 1994, 387 pp. (Grandes biographies Flammarion.).

- Repr., ibid. 2004.
- Engl. Ausg.: *Christian Dior: The Man Who Made the World Look New.* Translated from the French by Joanna Savill. Foreword by Stanley Marcus. New York: Arcade 1996, xix, 314 pp.
- Repr., London: Aurum Press 1998.
- Neued.: *Christian Dior: The Biography.* Translated from the French by Joanna Savill. Foreword by John Galliano. New York, NY: Overlook Duckworth 2008, 320 pp.

**Polhemus, Ted / Procter, Lynn:** *Fashion & Anti-fashion: An Anthropology of Clothing and Adornment.* London: Thames and Hudson 1978, 102 pp.

**Prichard, Susan Perez:** *The Influence of Hollywood Film Costume on American Fashion in the 1930s*.

M.A. thesis, San Francisco, CA: San Francisco State University 1982, xiii, 132 pp.

**Proddow, Penny / Healy, Debra / Fasel, Marion:** *Hollywood Jewels: Movies, Jewellery, Stars*. Photography by David Behl. New York: Abradale Press / Abrams 1992, 200 pp.

- Neuaufl., New York: Abradale Press/Abrams 1996, 200 pp.
- Inhalt: 1. The Silent Movie Era – 2. The Talkies: Alluring Women, Jewel Thieves, Gangsters, and Musicals – 3. Historical Revivals – 4. The Glamour Years – 5. World War II Movies – 6. Alfred Hitchcock – 7. Dark Themes and Color Extravaganzas – 8. Elizabeth Taylor – Afterword.

**Pryor, William Clayton / Pryor, Helen Sloman:** *Let's Go to the Movies*. New York: Harcourt, Brace 1939, xiv, 183 pp.

- Darin: VIII. Costumes and Make-Up.

**Puccini, Gianni:** La moda delle sopracciglia depilate è finita? In: *Cinema Illustrazione* 10,3, 16. gen. 1935, p. 11.

- Articolo su un vezzo lanciato dalle star di Hollywood.

**Quinn, Bradley:** *Techno Fashion*. Oxford/New York: Berg 2002, ix, 230 pp.

**Quiriglio, Michele:** Schubert veste le dive. In: *Cinema: Quindicinale di Divulgazione Cinematografica* 9, 168, 16. giu. 1956, p. 286–288.

- Articolo sull'attività di uno dei più famosi sarti degli anni '50: Schubert [Emilio Federico Schubert(h), 1904–1972].

**Radice, Sandro:** Misteri della moda sullo schermo. In: *Cinema Illustrazione* 9,1, 3. gen. 1934, p. 3.

- Testo del sarto Sandro Radice sul modo di vestire delle star hollywoodiane degli anni Trenta.

**Radner, Hilary:** 'Making Do': Intersubjectivity, Film, Fashion and Bricolage. Inaugural Professorial Lecture, Thursday 14, July 2005, Dunedin, NZ: The University of Otago 2005, 19 pp. (Inaugural Professorial Lectures Series.).

- URL: <[http://www.otago.ac.nz/news/inaugural\\_lectures/otago001379.pdf](http://www.otago.ac.nz/news/inaugural_lectures/otago001379.pdf)>.

**Radner, Hilary:** *Neo-feminist Cinema: Girly Films, Chick Flicks and Consumer Culture*. New York/London: Routledge 2011, xi, 227 pp.

- Darin: *The Devil Wears Prada* (2006): the fashion film.

**Ramos Rodríguez, María José:** Cine y moda en Hollywood: desde los orígenes hasta la década de los treinta. In: *Revista Latente: Revista de Historia y Estética del Audiovisual* 4, 2006, pp. 153–178.

- Geschichtlicher Abriss: von den Anfängen der Cinematographie bis zu den 1930er Jahren.

**Ramos Rodríguez, María José:** Cine y moda en Hollywood: décadas de los cuarenta y cincuenta. In: *Revista Latente: Revista de Historia y Estética del Audiovisual* 5, 2007, pp. 183–204.

- Geschichtlicher Abriss: 1940er und 1950er Jahre.

**Ramsey, D. Matthew:** 'Touch Me While You Look at Her': Stars, Fashion, and Authorship in *Today We Live*. In: *Faulkner and Material Culture: Faulkner and Yoknapatawpha*, 2004. Ed. by Joseph R. Urgo & Ann J. Abadie. Jackson, MS: University Press of Mississippi 2007, pp. 82–103.

- Hawks, Howard; film adaptation; fashion; Crawford, Joan.

**Rawsthorn, Alice:** *Yves Saint Laurent: A Biography*. London: HarperCollins / New York: Talese/Double-day 1996, x, 405 pp.

- Repr., ibid. 1997.
- Dt. Ausg.: *Yves Saint Laurent: Die Biographie*. [Aus dem Engl. von Frank Böhmert.] Stuttgart: Engelhorn 1998, 447 pp.
- Repr., Reinbek bei Hamburg: Rowohlt-Taschenbuch-Verlag 2000, 445 pp. (Rororo. 60869. rororo-Sachbuch.).

**Rech Oliván, Isabel:** Acerca de la moda y el cine. In: *A Distancia: [Revista de la Universidad Nacional de Educación a Distancia]* 2, 2003 ([Themenheft]: *Los modos y las modas*), pp. 106–111.

**Regan, Michael:** *Hollywood Film Costume*. Manchester: Whitworth Art Gallery 1977, 48 pp.

- Katalog der Ausstellung, Whitworth Art Gallery, University of Manchester, Whitworth Park, Manchester, 2. Juni – 23. Juli 1977.

**Reich, Jacqueline:** *Beyond the Latin Lover: Marcello Mastroianni, Masculinity, and Italian Cinema*. Bloomington, Ind.: Indiana University Press 2004, xvi, 224 pp.

- Darin u.a.: 2. Undressing the Latin Lover: *La dolce vita*, Fashion, and Italian Masculinity.
- Repr.: Undressing the Latin Lover: Marcello Mastroianni, Fashion, and *La Dolce Vita*. In: *Fashion Cultu-*

res: *Theories, Explorations and Analysis*. Ed. by Stella Bruzzi & Pamela Church Gibson. London: Routledge 2000, pp. 209–220.

**Reichmann, Hans-Peter / Worschech, Rudolf** (Red.): *Kostüme: Irms Pauli: Ausstellung vom 12.4.–10.6. 1990*. Frankfurt am Main: Deutsches Filmmuseum 1990, 72 pp. (Schriftenreihe des Deutschen Filmmuseums Frankfurt am Main.).

- Ausstellungskatalog zum Werk der dt. Kostümbildnerin Irms Pauli (1926–1988).
- Filmogr.: pp. 40–68.

**Reilly, Andrew / Cosby, Sarah** (eds.): *The Men's Fashion Reader*. New York: Fairchild / Oxford: Berg 2008, 541 pp.

**Reilly, Maureen:** *California Couture*. Atglen, PA: Schiffer 2000, 249, [7] pp. (A Schiffer Book for Designers and Collectors.).

- Bildband über das Werk von mit der kalif. Filmindustrie verbundenen Modedesignern wie Adrian, Irene, Helen Rose, Jean Louis, William Travilla, James Galanos, Rudi Gernreich und Adolf Schuman (Lilli Ann Co.).

**Reilly, Maureen:** *Hollywood Costume Design by Travilla*. Atglen, Pa.: Schiffer 2003, 192 pp. (A Schiffer Book for Collectors.).

- Über die Arbeit des Kostümbildners William Travilla (1920–1990).

**Reiter, Elfi:** Frammenti di moda. In: *Cinema e Cinema: Materiali di Studio e di Intervento Cinematografici* 17,58, mag.–ago. 1990 [Dossier: *L'arte della scena. Cinema e moda*. A cura di Giovanna Grignaffini], pp. 43–45.

- Saggio sull'immagine del Giappone e della moda, proposta da Wenders nel suo film *Carnet de notes sur vêtements et villes* [Aufzeichnungen zu Kleidern und Städten, 1989].

**Reiter, Elfi:** Nei colori di Tokio, abiti silenziosi. In: *Cinema e Cinema: Materiali di Studio e di Intervento Cinematografici* 17,58, mag.–ago. 1990 [Dossier: *L'arte della scena. Cinema e moda*. A cura di Giovanna Grignaffini], pp. 35–42.

- Conversazione con lo stilista Yohji Yamamoto sul film di Wim Wenders, *Notebook on Cities and Clothes* [Aufzeichnungen zu Kleidern und Städten, 1989].

**Remaury, Bruno:** À propos d'une crinoline. In: *Positif: Revue Mensuelle de Cinéma* 425/426, juillet–août 1996 [Dossier: *Le Costume à l'écran*], 45–46.

**Rénald, Jean:** Derrière le paravent des costumiers: La petite histoire des costumes de la grande histoire. In: *Ciné-mondial* 61, 23. oct. 1942, pp. 4–5.

**Ricci, Giuseppe** (a cura di): *La chioma di Berenice*. Rimini: Adriaticocinema 1998, 16 pp.

- Anlässlich des beim Adriatico Cinema 1998 in Cattolica erstmals verliehenen Filmpreises.

**Ricci, Stefania** (a cura di): *Cenerentola: la scarpa ritrovata*. A cura di Stefania Ricci. Milano: Electa 1998, 140 pp.

- Anlässlich der Ausstellung Florenz, Museo Salvatore Ferragamo, 20. Sept. – 22. Nov. 1998.
- Engl. Ausg.: *Cinderella: The Shoe Rediscovered*. Ed. by Stefania Ricci. Milan: Electa 1998, 140 pp.

**Ricci, Stefania** (ed.): *Cinderella: The Shoe Rediscovered*. Milan: Electa 1998, 140 pp.

- Ital. Ausg.: *Cenerentola: la scarpa ritrovata*. A cura di Stefania Ricci. Milano: Electa 1998, 140 pp.
- Anlässlich der Ausstellung Florenz, Museo Salvatore Ferragamo, 20. Sept. – 22. Nov. 1998.
- “On Cinderella, the fable, the shoe by Ferragamo and other designs and stills for the film *Ever After*, and on the relationship between cinema and fashion”.

**Ricci, Stefania** (a cura di/ed.): *Audrey Hepburn: una donna, lo style. / Audrey Hepburn: A Woman, the Style*. Milano: Leonardo Arte 1999, 230 pp.

- Katalog einer Ausstellung im Museo Salvatore Ferragamo, Palazzo Spini Feroni, Florenz, 1. Mai – 1. Juli 1999.
- Mit Filmografie.

**Ricci, Stefania** (ed.): *Ferragamo, Salvatore: A Love Affair with Shoes: A Book of Stars and the Shoes They Adored*. [Livorno]: Sillabe [2004], 61 pp.

**Ricci, Stefania** (ed.): *Greta Garbo: The Mystery of Style*. Milano: Skira 2010, 215 pp.

- Ausstellung des Museo Salvatore Ferragamo Anlässlich der Triennale di Milano, 28. Februar – 4. April 2010.

**Riddle, Melvin M.:** *Pen to Silversheet: [A Comprehensive Digest of the Many Arts and Crafts Involved in the Fascinating Industry – Motion Picture Production – and a Visionary Journey through a Large Model Studio]*. [Los Angeles]: Harvey White 1922, 140 pp.

- Darin: VI. Costuming the Players.
- Ebook: URL: <http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.b31440>.

**Rivera de la Cruz, Marta:** Pasarela de cine [Reportaje]. In: *Diario El País* (Madrid), 28.08.2005.

- URL: <[http://www.elpais.com/articulo/portada/Pasarela/cine/elpepatec/20050828elpepspor\\_15/Tes](http://www.elpais.com/articulo/portada/Pasarela/cine/elpepatec/20050828elpepspor_15/Tes)>.

**Rivière, Margarita:** Moda y cine: historia de amor correspondida: las estrellas de Hollywood encendieron la mecha que dio lugar a la masificación de la moda. In: *Historia y Vida* 33,403, 2001, pp. 14–15.

**Robinson, Fred Miller:** *The Man in the Bowler Hat: His History and Iconography*. Chapel Hill/London: University of North Carolina Press 1993, xi, 198 pp.

**Robinson, Julian:** *Body Packaging: A Guide to Human Sexual Display*. Los Angeles, CA: Elysium Growth Press 1988, 208 pp.

**Rocca, Ladislao:** Abiti speciali per le attrici italiane. In: *Cinema: Quindicinale di Divulgazione Cinematografica* 4,65, 10. mar. 1939, p. 153.

- Articolo che sottolinea la necessità di disporre, come già accade a Hollywood, di creazioni di moda disegnate su misura per le attrici delle pellicole italiane. Il cinema come trampolino di lancio per la produzione dell'alta moda.

**Rodolico, Gloria:** *Giorgio Armani tra moda e cinema*. Tesi di laurea (Lingue e letterature straniere moderne), Viterbo: Università degli studi della Tuscia, Dipartimento di scienze umane, 2005–2006, 107 pp.

**Rodríguez Fuentes, Carmen:** *Las actrices en el cine español de los cuarenta*. Tesis doctoral, Madrid: Universidad Complutense de Madrid, Facultad de Ciencias de la Información, Departamento de Comunicación Audiovisual y Publicidad I 2001 [CD-ROM] / Benalmádena (Málaga): Caligrama 2002, 557 pp.

- Repr., Madrid: Universidad Complutense de Madrid, Servicio de Publicaciones 2004.
- Untersuchung des span. Starsystems der 1940er Jahre, inkl. der Rolle von Mode und Kostümen.

**Rogers, Lynne:** *Working in Show Business: Behind-the-Scenes Careers in Theater, Film, and Television*. New York: Back Stage Books 1997, x, 242 pp.

- Hilfen für die Berufswahl; darin: Film: The Costume Designer (158–160).

**Rollins, Nita:** Greenaway-Gaultier: Old Masters, Fashion Slaves. In: *Cinema Journal* 35,1, Fall 1995, pp. 65–80.

**Rose, Helen:** *“Just Make Them Beautiful”: The Many Worlds of a Designing Woman*. Santa Monica, Calif.: Dennis-Landman 1976, 186 pp.

- Autobiografie der Filmkostümdesignerin Helen Rose (1904–1985).

**Rose, Helen:** *The Glamorous World of Helen Rose*. Palm Springs, Calif.: H. Rose 1983, 100 pp.

- Autobiografie der Filmkostümdesignerin Helen Rose (1904–1985).

**Roselle, Bruno du:** *La mode*. Paris: L’Imprimerie Nationale 1980, 362 pp.

**Roth-Bettoni, Didier:** Entretien avec Nino Cerruti. In: *Le Mensuel du Cinéma* 18, juin 1994, p. 87.

**Rucabado, Ramón:** *El cinematograf en la cultura i en els costums: conferencia llegida de 1919 a l’Institut de Cultura i Biblioteca Popular per la Dona*. Barcelona: Institut de Cultura i Biblioteca Popular per La Dona 1920, 39 pp.

**Russell, Gary:** *The Lord of the Rings: The Art of “The Fellowship of the Ring”*. London: HarperCollins 2002, 192 pp.

**Russell, Rosalind:** Capricci rustici della moda. In: *Cinema: Quindicinale di Divulgazione Cinematografica* 3,46, 25. mag. 1938, p. 349.

- Consigli di moda per la stagione primavera-estate 1938, elargiti dall’attrice Rosalind Russell [1907–1976] nel corso di un suo viaggio a Roma.

**Russell, Douglas A.:** *Stage Costume Design: Theory, Technique, and Style*. New York: Appleton-Century-Croft 1973, xv, 593 pp.

- 2nd ed., Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall 1985, xiv, 493 pp.

**Sabattini, Enrico:** *I costumi del Marco Polo*. Torino: ERI 1983, 149 pp.

**Sacchi, Giuseppe:** Storia della moda a Hollywood. In: *Cinema Illustrazione* 9,21, 23. mag. 1934, p. 11.

- Note su alcuni modi di vestire lanciati dalle star di Hollywood tra gli anni ’20 e ’30.

**Saint Laurent, Yves:** *Yves St. Laurent: Images of Design 1958–1988*. With an introduction by Marguerite Duras. New York: Knopf / London: Ebury Press 1988, 231 pp.

**Sandrelli, Eleonora** (a cura di): *Omaggio a Gian Franco Padovani: scenografo e costumista*. [Cortona: Comune di Cortona 2008], 64 pp.

- Anlässlich einer Ausstellung in Cortona 2008.

**Sarmain, Micheline**: Enfin des robes. In: *Cinéma mondial* 16, 21. nov. 1941, pp. 17–18.

**Sassoon, Louis** [= Cesare Zavattini]: La moda e il cinema. In: *Cinema Illustrazione* 7,11, 16. mar. 1932, p. 3.

- Articolo sul ruolo della moda nella Hollywood degli anni '30. Divismo e moda.

**Sassoon, Louis** [= Cesare Zavattini]: Intervista sui pantaloni. In: *Cinema Illustrazione* 8,8, 22. feb. 1933, p. 3.

- Conversazione (semiseria) con Marlene Dietrich sull'uso dei pantaloni da parte delle donne.

**Sawyer, Corinne Holt**: Men in Skirts and Women in Trousers, from Achilles to Victoria Grant: One Explanation of a Comedic Paradox. In: *Journal of Popular Culture* 21,2, 1987, pp. 1–16.

**Scagnetti, Aldo**: La grande sartoria. In: *Cinema: Quindicinale di Divulgazione Cinematografica* 8,160, 25. feb. 1943, pp. 111–113.

- Aspirazione artistiche ed ingenuità nell'uso dei costumi nel cinema degli anni Dieci, Venti e Trenta. I secoli più frequentati dalla costumistica primitiva (con dossier fotografico).

**Schiaparelli, Elsa**: *Shocking Life*. New York: Dutton 1954, 254 pp.

- Engl. Ausg.: London: Dent 1954, x, 230 pp.
- Neued.: *Shocking Life: The Autobiography of Elsa Schiaparelli*. London: V&A 2007, viii, 211 pp.
- Dän. Ausg.: *Shocking: En modekunstners erindringer*. [Overs. af Clara Hammerich.] København: Hirschsprungs Forlag 1955, 212 pp.
- Ital. Ausg.: *Shocking Life: autobiografia di un genio della moda*. Prefazione di Natalia Aspesi. Tradotto da Rossana Stanga. Padova: Alet 2008, 285 pp. (Perieli. 50.).
- Autobiografie der Kostümdesignerin Elsa Schiaparelli (1890–1973).

**Schiavone Panni di Napoli Rampolla, Maria / Tosi Pamphili, Clara** (a cura di): *La trama del mito: il filo che tesse la trama della cultura artigiana dall'archetipo artistico fino a diventare mito nell'abito da film*. [Roma]: s.n. 2007, 143 pp.

- Filmkostüme. Ausstellungskatalog im Rahmen der 64. Mostra internazionale d'arte cinematografica, Venedig, 29. August – 8. September 2007.
- Mit Interviews des ital. Kostümdesigners Piero Tosi.

**Schirmer, Lothar** (Hrsg.): *Martin Rupprecht, Bühnenbilder und Kostüme*. Berlin: Henschel 2005, 295 pp.

- Anlässlich der gleichnamigen Ausstellung im Historisches Museum Hanau, Schloss Philippsruhe, 3. Juli bis 14. August 2005; Chemnitz, 9. Juli bis 20. August 2006; Meiningen, 30. August bis 5. November 2006; Stiftung Stadtmuseum Berlin, Ephraim-Palais, 14. Januar bis 4. März 2007.
- Werkverz.: pp. 276–295.

**Schlaffer, Hannelore**: *Mode, Schule der Frauen*. Frankfurt a. M.: Suhrkamp 2007, 168 pp. (Bibliothek der Lebenskunst.).

- Darin u.a.: Film und Frau: Modefotografie: Männerängste – Kino: Frauenträume – Culture Jamming (138–149).

**[Schlame, Robert** (Hrsg.): *Das grosse Bilderbuch des Films: ABC der Filmschaffenden*. [Texte: Jens Lindberg.] Frankfurt a. Main/Hamburg: Film u. Bild 1948, [96] pp.

**Schlüpmann, Heide**: Politik als Schuld. Zur Funktion des historischen Kostüms in Weiblichkeitsbildern der Filme "Maria Ilona" (1939) und "Königin Luise" (1956). In: "Frauenforschung sichtbar machen": *Dokumentation zur Frauenwoche des Arbeitskreises Frauenstudien vom 21.–25. Januar 1985 am Fachbereich Erziehungswissenschaft der Johann-Wolfgang-Goethe-Universität Frankfurt am Main*. Hrsg. von Christa Appel. Frankfurt a. M.: Frauenliteraturvertrieb 1985, pp. 111ff.

- Auch in: *Frauen und Film* 38, Mai 1985, pp. 47–57.

**Schmidt, Bärbel**: *Geschichte und Symbolik der gestreiften KZ-Häftlingskleidung*. Diss. Oldenburg: Carl-von-Ossietzky-Universität 2000, 324, 12, 4 pp.

- URL: <<http://nbn-resolving.de/urn:nbn:de:gbv:715-oops-4400>>.
- Darin u.a.: Kleidung aus Filmen (209) – „Zebra“-Kleidung als Filmrequisiten (267–271).

**Schmidt, Eva M.J.**: Erste übergeordnete Überlegungen zum Aussagewert von Kleidung. In: *Frauen und Film* 38, Mai 1985, pp. 84–94.

**Schneider, Irmela**: Variationen des Weiblichen und Männlichen. Zur Ikonographie der Geschlechter. In: *Serienwelten. Strukturen us-amerikanischer Serien*

aus vier Jahrzehnten. Hrsg. v. Irmela Schneider. Opladen: Westdeutscher Vlg. 1995, pp. 139–176.

- Darin pp. 155–164.

**Schnell, Christina:** “Ein Kostümbildner drückt durch ein Kostüm einen Inhalt aus. Es ist nicht jemand, der mal kurz shoppen geht”. Interview mit Christina Schnell, Kostümbildnerin. [Interview: Anne Schulz.] In: *AIM Koordinationszentrum: Ausbildung in Medienberufen* [1999].

- URL: <<http://www.aim-mia.de/article.php?sid=480>>.
- Christina Schnell hat Kostümbild studiert und inzwischen für zahlreiche Filme Kostüme entworfen. Sowohl für Fernsehproduktionen (z.B. *Todesspiel, Der Mörder und sein Kind, Writing on the wall, Der Sandmann*) als auch für Kinofilme (wie *Manta Manta, Echte Kerle*).

**Schober, Anna:** *Blue Jeans: vom Leben in Stoffen und Bildern*. Frankfurt am Main/New York: Campus 2001, 328 pp.

**Schober, Anna:** Blue Jeans. Alterations of a Thing, a Body, a Nation. In: *The EmBodyment of American Culture*. Ed. by Heinz Tschachler, Maureen Devine & Michael Draxlbauer. Muenster: LIT 2003, pp. 87–100 (American Studies in Austria. 1.).

**Schreier, Sandy:** *Hollywood Dressed & Undressed: A Century of Cinema Style*. With commentaries by Bette Midler, Isaac Mizrahi and Loretta Young. Photographs from the Kobal Collection. New York: Rizzoli International 1998, xv, 176 pp.

- Inhalt: Commentaries – Introduction – The Trend-Setters of Hollywood – In the Beginning – Up Close and Personal – Working Girls – Both Kinds – Proud as a Peacock – Hollywood in Drag – The French Connection – Hollywood’s Ultimate Accessories – We’re Havin’ a Heat Wave – And They Lived Happily Ever After – Bibliography – Photography Credits.

**Scorsese, Martin:** “*Gangs of New York*”: *Making the Movie*. Interviews with Martin Scorsese, Leonardo DiCaprio, Daniel Day-Lewis, Cameron Diaz. Introduction by Luc Sante. Photographs by Mario Turisi and Brigitte Lacombe. New York: Talk Miramax 2002 / London: Headline 2003, 288 pp.

- “With costume and set-designs.”

**Seeling, Charlotte:** *Mode, das Jahrhundert der Designer 1900–1999*. Köln: Könemann 1999, 655 pp.

- Engl. Ausg.: *Fashion: The Century of the Designer 1900–1999*. Cologne: Könemann 2000, 665 pp.
- Frz. Ausg.: *La mode au siècle des créateurs: 1900–1999*. Cologne: Könemann 2000, 655 pp.

- Ital. Ausg.: *Moda: il secolo degli stilisti, 1900–1999*. [Trad. di Cosetta Dal Cin & Martina Tschiderer.] Köln: Könemann 2000, 655 pp.
- Port. Ausg.: *Moda: o século dos estilistas, 1900–1999*. [Trad., Letrário.] Colônia: Könemann 2000, 655 pp.
- Schwed. Ausg.: *Mode: designeras århundrade 1900–1999*. [Övers. från tyska: Andrea Resch.] Köln: Könemann 2001, 655 pp.
- Span. Ausg.: *Moda: el siglo de los diseñadores, 1900–1999*. Köln: Könemann 2000, 655 pp.

**Seeling, Charlotte:** *Mode: 150 Jahre – Couturiers, Designer, Marken*. Potsdam: Ullmann / Tandem: 2010, 497 pp.

- Engl. Ausg.: *Fashion: 150 Years: Couturiers, Designers, Labels*. [Transl. by Susan Ghanouni & Maisie Fitzpatrick.] Noida: Om Books International 2010, 497 pp.

**Sengupta, Hindol:** *Rampup: The Business of Indian Fashion*. Forewords by J.J. Valaya, Tina & Tarun Tahiliani. Delhi: Dorling Kindersley (India) / Pearson Power 2009, xxi, 233 pp.

**Sensani, Gino Carlo:** Creature, non manichini. In: *Cinema: Quindicinale di Divulgazione Cinematografica* 1,8, 25. ott. 1936, p. 301.

- Storico articolo sui costumi del film *Il fu Mattia Pascal* [L’*Homme de nulle part*, Pierre Chenal, 1937]. Il costumista Gino Carlo Sensani discute la progettazione dell’immagine dei personaggi principali del film. Con riproduzioni di alcuni bozzetti.

**Sensani, Gino Carlo:** Nuovi tessuti nel teatro di posa. In: *Cinema: Quindicinale di Divulgazione Cinematografica* 2,35, 10, dic. 1937, pp. 364–366.

- Articolo del costumista G. C. Sensani [1888–1947] sull’uso dei tessuti nella creazione dei costumi, in margine alla Mostra del Tessile di Roma. l’importanza della conoscenza delle materie prime da parte del costumista.

**Serper, Zvika:** Lady Kaede in Kurosawa’s *Ran*: Verbal and Visual Characterization through Animal Traditions. In: *Japan Forum* 13,2, September 2001, pp. 145–158.

**Sesti, Mario:** Zbig, o la moda dell’essere. In: *Cinema e cinema: Materiali di studio e di intervento cinematografici* 17,58, mag.–ago. 1990, pp. 87–92.

- Saggio sulla fascinazione della moda subita del cineasta Zbigniew Rybczynski: l’uso del vestire (e dello svestire) nei suoi video.



**Sharaff, Irene:** *Broadway & Hollywood: Costumes Designed by Irene Sharaff*. New York: Van Nostrand Reinhold 1976, 136 pp.

**Sharaff, Irène:** Un Américain à Paris. In: *Positif: Revue Mensuelle de Cinéma* 425/426, juillet–août 1996 [Dossier: *Le Costume à l'écran*], pp. 16–17.

**Sheridan, Jayne:** *Fashion, Media, Promotion: The New Black Magic*. Chichester, West Sussex, UK/Ames, Iowa: Wiley-Blackwell 2010, 253 pp.

**Shrewsbury, Judy:** Travis Banton et Adrian: Les Créateurs de stars. In: *Positif: Revue Mensuelle de Cinéma* 425/426, juillet–août 1996 [Dossier: *Le Costume à l'écran*], pp. 25–28.

**Siegmund, Wilhelm Christian** (Hrsg.): *Modern Mask Design: Make-up for Cosmetics, Fashion, Advertising, Theatre, Opera, Art, Special Effects*. Moinsburg: Siegmund 1986, 223 pp.

**Silvera, Miro:** *Moda di celluloido: il cinema, la donna, la sua immagine*. Ricerca iconografica di Marilea Somarè. Con un intervento di Maria Pezzi e l'introduzione di Romano Giachetti. Milano: IdeaLibri 1988, 175 pp.

**Simmons, Ida:** Estate di una sposa. In: *Cinema: Quindicinale di Divulgazione Cinematografica* 2,28, 25. ago. 1937, p. 121.

- Note in margine a un servizio di moda con l'attrice Jean Parker [1915–2005] nel ruolo di mannequin, che indossa abiti di Magrin e Perkins: abiti per le nozze e per la luna di miele. Con note sul cinema come cassa di risonanza delle tendenze nuove della moda.

**Smith, Justin:** Withnail's Coat: Andrea Galer's Cult Costumes. In: *Fashion Theory: The Journal of Dress, Body & Culture* 9,3, Sept. 2005, pp. 305–322.

- Über Bruce Robinsons Kultfilm *Withnail & I* (1987).

**Smith, Paul Julian:** *Contemporary Spanish Culture: TV, Fashion, Art and Film*. Cambridge, UK: Polity / Malden, MA: Blackwell 2003, vii, 178 p.

**Snyder, Isabel:** Rock This 'Town': Directors Allison Anders and Kurt Voss Fashion a Film on the Music Industry. Photographed by Isabel Snyder. In: *Premiere*, 1999, pp. 86–91.

- Photo-Essay.

**Sonnenberg, Christiane:** Interview mit Christiane Sonnenberg, Maskenbildnerin. [Interview: Anne

Schulz.] In: *AIM Koordinationszentrum: Ausbildung in Medienberufen* [2000].

- URL: <<http://www.aim-mia.de/article.php?sid=479>>.
- Christiane Sonnenberg ist Maskenbildnerin beim WDR und dort zur Zeit verantwortlich für die Serie *Verbotene Liebe*. Als Maskenbildnerin hat sie in allen Genres: Theater, Oper, Film, Fernsehen gearbeitet.

**Sopcak, Lorna:** *The Appropriation and Critique of the Romance Novel, Film, and Fashion in Irmgard Keun's Weimar Prose: Humor, Intertextuality, and Popular Discourse*. Ph.D. thesis, Minneapolis: University of Minnesota 1999, iii, 211 pp.

**Sorcinelli, Paolo** (a cura di): *Studiare la moda: corpi vestiti strategie*. In collaborazione con Alberto Malfitano & Giampaolo Proni. Milano: Mondadori 2003, x, 162 pp. (Campus.).

- Kultursoziologische Aufsätze.

**Sotto, Marilyn:** *The Art of Costume Design*. Ed. By Fabian Dean. Tustin: Foster Art Service [ca. 1960], 30 pp.

- Hollywood designers, motion pictures, stage ballet, modern musicals, children's dance costumes.

**Souriau, Étienne** [et al.]: *L'univers filmique*. Paris: Flammarion 1953, 210 pp. (Bibliothèque d'esthétique.).

**Sozzani, Franca:** *Dolce & Gabbana*. Firenze: Octavo 1998, 78 pp. (Memorie della moda.).

- Dt. Ausg.: *Dolce & Gabbana*. Mit einem Text von Franca Sozzani. [Aus dem Franz. und Ital. übertr. von Caroline Gutberlet.] München/Paris/London: Schirmer/Mosel 1999, 78 pp.
- Engl. Ausg.: *Dolce & Gabbana*. [Trad. by Marguerite Shore.] New York: Universe/Vendome 1998, 79 pp. (Universe of Fashion.).
- Repr., London: Thames & Hudson 1999 (Fashion Memoir.); New York, NY: Assouline 2005.
- Frz. Ausg.: *Dolce & Gabbana*. [Trad. de l'italien par Gilles Schaufelberger.] Paris: Assouline 1998, 78 pp. (Mémoire de la mode.).
- Mit Verweisen auf Filme, in denen Mode von Dolce & Gabbana eine Rolle spielt.

**Spencer, Charles:** *Cecil Beaton: Stage and Film Design*. London/New York: Academy Editions / St. Martin's Press 1975, 115 pp.

**Spencer, Charles:** *Erté*. London: Studio Vista / New York: Potter 1970, ix, 198 pp.

- 2nd ed., New York: Potter, distributed by Crown Publishers 1981, 184 pp.

- Repr., London: Herbert 1986.
- Über den Kostümdesigner Erté (Romain de Tiroff, 1892–1990).

**Spigel, Lynn / Mann, Denise:** Women and consumer culture: A selective bibliography. In: *Quarterly Review of Film and Video* 11,1, 1989, pp. 85–105.

**Spindler, Amy M.** (ed.): *Fashions of the Times: Fashion Goes to the Movies*. New York: New York Times Magazine 2000, 180 pp.

**Spooner, Catherine:** *Fashioning Gothic Bodies*. Manchester: Manchester University Press 2004, 224 pp.

**Starfield, Penny** (dir.): *Masque et lumière*. Condé-sur-Noireau: Corlet 2006, 253 pp. (CinemAction. 118.).

- Inhalt: Préambule: Le cinéma entre lumière et masque / Penny Starfield – La tradition du demi-masque dans la comédie italienne / Christian Viviani – La mine fantôme ou le cinéma britannique au charbon (années 30–90) / Jean-François Bâillon – Des visages comme masques au masque de la fiction: Flaherty, Murnau et la quête de l'Autre dans les sociétés primitives / Marie Daniël-Grognier – Du décor et de la lumière: entretien avec Valerio Truffa / Penny Starfield – Lumières et artifices dans le cinéma de Peter Greenaway / Nicole Cloarec – Visions d'Eisenstein dans *Que Viva Mexico!* / Marie Daniël-Grognier – La mise en lumière du masque et du déguisement dans *Barry Lyndon* / Jocelyn Dupont – Masques du pouvoir, pouvoirs du masque dans *Eyes Wide Shut* / Penny Starfield – Visagité, la figure humaine et l'(in)humanité dans le cinéma de Georges Franju / Kate Ince – Masques fantastiques, lumière et visage: de la candeur à la terreur / Lydie Malizia – Deux figures masquées dans le film d'horreur: le fantôme de l'opéra et l'homme au masque de cire / Gilles Menealdo – Vous avez dit *glamour?* / Noëlle de Chambrun – L'obscurité des masques sous les feux de la rampe dans *Un tramway nommé Désir* d'Elia Kazan et Tennessee Williams / Raphaëlle Costa de Beauregard – La face cachée du président: *Absolute Power* de Clint Eastwood / Daniel Zafrani – Masquages ou démasquages dans le film francophone / Xavier de France – Masque Ophuls: thème et variations / Philippe Roger – Le masque dissimulateur d'identité dans *La vie privée de Sherlock Holmes* et *Avanti!* de Billy Wilder / Franco La Polla – Le masque et l'italianité / Bernard Millet-Kientzler – Dans l'ombre et sous les masques de Fantômas... / Nicolas Schmidt – Les mystères du jeu chez Bunuel et consorts / Xavier de France – Le masque de *blackface* dans *Bamboozled* de Spike Lee / Penny Starfield – L'éthique du masque Charlie Van Damme – Table ronde / Charlie Van

Damme, Serge Chauvin, Noëlle de Chambrun & Penny Starfield – La lumière derrière le masque: une approche du jeu de Gabriel Byrne / Andréa Grunert – Qui va là? Laura: un théâtre de masques / Jacline Moriceau – Jeux et enjeux de masques chez Jacques Rivette / Nicolas Schmidt – L'art du maquillage: entretien avec Dominique Colladant / Noëlle de Chambrun & Penny Starfield – Bibliographie sélective / Penny Starfield & Noëlle de Chambrun.

**Starks, Lisa S.:** Educating Eliza: fashioning the model woman in the Pygmalion film. In: *Post Script: Essays in Film and the Humanities* 16,2, 1997, pp. 44–55.

**Stazzoni, Benedetta:** *Il costume parla: espressività del costume nel cinema muto*. Tesi di laurea, Firenze: Università degli studi di Firenze 2008–2009, 84 pp.

- URL: <<http://www.tesionline.it/default/tesi.asp?id=31355>>.

**Steele, Valerie:** *Paris Fashion: A Cultural History*. New York/Oxford: Oxford University Press 1988, 317 pp.

- 2nd ed., rev. and updated, Oxford/New York: Berg 1998, viii, 327 pp.
- Repr., ibid. 1999.

**Steele, Valerie:** Fashion. In: *Glamour: Fashion + Industrial Design + Architecture*. Ed. by Joseph Rosa. San Francisco: San Francisco Museum of Modern Art / New Haven: Yale University Press 2004, pp. 37–80.

- Examines the construction of glamour from nineteenth-century fashion through the golden age of Hollywood and beyond, addressing the creations of Adrian, Christian Dior, Chanel, Gucci, and Versace, among others.

**Steele, Valerie** (ed.): *Encyclopedia of Clothing and Fashion*. Farmington Hills, MI: Charles Scribner's Sons // Detroit/Munich/London: Thomson Gale 2005, 3 vols.: 1. *Academic Dress to Eyeglasses*, xviii, 434 pp.; 2. *Fads to Nylon*, iv, 462 pp.; 3. *Occult Dress to Zoran, Index*, iv, 557 p.; (Scribner Library of Daily Life.).

**Steele, Valerie** (ed.): *The Berg Companion to Fashion*. Oxford/New York: Berg 2010, xvii, 782 pp.

- Integrierte Sach- und Personenartikel, alphabetisch.
- Darin u.a.: Fashion Icons / Pamela Church Gibson (286–288) – Film and Fashion / Stella Bruzzi (333–337) – Hollywood Style / Pamela Church Gibson (421–422).

**Steele, Valerie / Dennis, Fred / Fashion Institute of Technology, Museum** (eds.): *Glamour: Fashion, Film, Fantasy*. New York, NY: The Museum at FIT, 2005, 10 pp.

- Anlässlich einer Ausstellung im Museum at FIT, New York, 15. Februar – 16. April 2005.
- “The exhibition focused on the golden age of Hollywood, including hourglass-shape examples like a red evening dress designed by Elsa Schiaparelli for Rita Hayworth, a silk jersey and chiffon gown by Travis Banton for Dietrich, and from Adrian, a leading costume designer of the period, a sequined evening dress for Crawford in “The Bride Wore Red” and Garbo’s costumes from “Camille.” Making the connection to more recent body-conscious fashion, Ms. Steele pointed to a white bugle-beaded gown and fur stole by Bob Mackie, designed for Madonna to wear to the 1991 Academy Awards, a homage to Marilyn Monroe” (The New York Times, 15.2.2005).

**Steele, Valerie / Park, Jennifer:** *Gothic: Dark Glamour*. New Haven, Conn.: Yale University Press 2008, xi, 179 pp

**Sterneborg, Anke:** Spiel mit dem schönen Schein. Mode und Kino: Ein Karussell der Wechselwirkungen. In: *Süddeutsche Zeitung*, 8.8.1996.

**Strate, Ursula:** Kleider machen Stars – Stars machen Kleider. Schnittstellen zwischen Mode, Musik und Film in den 20er und 30er Jahren. In: Uhlenbrok, Katja (Hrsg.): *MusikSpektakelFilm. Musiktheater und Tanzkultur im deutschen Film 1922–1937*. München: Text + Kritik 1998, pp. 148–159 (Ein CineGraph Buch.).

**Stratton, Jon:** *The Desirable Body: Cultural Fetishism and the Erotics of Consumption*. Manchester/New York: Manchester University Press 1996, 250 pp.

- Nachdr.: Urbana: University of Illinois Press, 2001.

**Street, Sarah:** “The Dresses Had Told Me”. Fashion and Femininity in REAR WINDOW. In: *Alfred Hitchcock’s REAR WINDOW*. Ed. by John Belton. Cambridge, Mass./London: Cambridge University Press 2000, pp. 91–109 (The Cambridge University Press Film Handbooks Series.).

**Street, Sarah:** *Costume and Cinema: Dress Code in Popular Film*. London/New York: Wallflower 2001, 112 pp. (Short Cuts. 9.).

- Inhalt: *Titanic*: dressing for disaster – *The Talented Mr. Ripley*: costuming identity – *Desperately Seeking Susan*: textures of transformation – *Wonderland*: the

embodiment of ‘the real’ – *The Matrix*: fashioning the future.

**Striženova, T[at’jana]:** *Iz istorij sovjetskogo kostjuma*. Moskva: “Sovetskij chudožnik” 1972, 112 pp.

- Erw. engl. Ausg.: Strizhenova, Tatiana: *Soviet Costume and Textiles, 1917–1945*. [Transl. from the Russian by Era Mozolkova.] [Paris]: Flammarion 1991, 311 p.

**Stuart, Jamie L.:** *Performing Queer Female Identity on Screen: A Critical Analysis of Five Recent Films*. Jefferson, NC: McFarland 2008, vi, 229 pp.

- Darin: Queer space and queer costume in *Tipping the Velvet* [UK 2002, Geoffrey Sax], pp. 149–164.

**Studlar, Gaylyn:** Max Op(h)uls Fashions Femininity. In: *Arizona Quarterly: A Journal of American Literature, Culture, and Theory* 60,5, 2004, pp. 65–86.

- Über Max Ophüls’ *Letter from an Unknown Woman*.

**Sturma, Michael:** Mimicry, Mockery and Make-Overs: Western Visitors in South Pacific Dress. In: *Fashion Theory: The Journal of Dress, Body, & Culture* 4,2, June 2000, pp. 141–156.

- Tourismus und Tourismus-Darstellung in der Südsee, 1921–1987.

**Stutesman, Drake:** ‘Gives Good Face’: Mr. John and the Power of Hats in Film. In: *Framework: The Journal of Cinema and Media* 3, 2004, pp. 1–14.

- URL: <http://www.frameworkonline.com/Issue41/41ds.htm>
- Über den amerikan. Hutmacher Mr. John (i.e. John P. John, 1902–1993).

**Surace, Mariangela:** *Nero: la religione di un colore e i suoi fedeli laici*. Roma: Castelvecchi 2000, 201 pp. (Contatti. 204.).

- Über die Bedeutung von Schwarz als Kleidungsfarbe.

**Surowiec, Catherine A.:** *Accent on Design: Four European Art Directors*. London: British Film Institute 1992, 48 pp.

- Über Hein Heckroth, Alfred Junge, Vincent Korda und Lazare Meerson.

**Szymanski, Maria:** *Adrian’s Garb for Garbo, or, How Accession No. 70.8.32 Was Rescued by a Grad Student from New Jersey*. M.A. thesis, New York: State University of New York, Fashion Institute of Technology, Program in Museum Studies 1990, iii, 54 pp.

- Über den Kostümdesigner Gilbert Adrian (i.e. Adrian Adolph Greenberg, 1903–1959).
- Tani, Giulio:** Recentissime. In: *Cinema Illustrazione* 8,32, 9. ago. 1933, p. 12.
- Star della Hollywood del 1933 avanzano previsioni sull'evoluzione della moda nel 1940. Brevi note sugli amori dell'attrice Jean Parker [1915–2005]. Brevi note sul ventilato addio allo schermo di Dolores Del Rio [1905–1983].
- Tapert, Annette / Horan, Ellen:** *Power of Glamour: The Women who Defined the Magic of Stardom*. New York: Crown Publishers / London: Aurum Press 1998, 256 pp.
- Tarlo, Emma:** Marjane Satrapi's *Persepolis*: A Sartorial Review. In: *Fashion Theory: The Journal of Dress, Body & Culture* 11,2/3, Jun./Sept. 2007, pp. 347–356.
- Über iran.-islamische Kleidung in Marjane Satrapis Animationsfilm *Persepolis* (2007).
- Taylor, Lou:** *Establishing Dress History*. Manchester/New York: Manchester University Press // New York: Distributed exclusively in the USA by Palgrave 2004, xv, 330 pp. (Studies in Design.).
- Taylor, Lou:** *The Study of Dress History*. Manchester/New York: Manchester University Press // New York: Distributed exclusively in the USA by Palgrave 2002, x, 284 pp. (Studies in Design.).
- Darin: 6. Approaches using visual analysis of photography and film (150–192).
- Taylor, Theodore:** *People Who Make Movies*. Garden City, NY: Doubleday 1967, x, 158 pp.
- Repr., New York: Avon Books 1968.
- Teboul, David:** *Yves Saint Laurent: 5, Avenue Marceau, 75116, Paris, France*. Paris: Ed. de La Martinière 2002, 528 ungez. pp.
- Engl. Ausg.: Translated from the French by Alexandra Bonfante-Warren and Molly Stevens. Foreword by Pierre Bergé. New York: Abrams 2002, 540 pp.
  - Enthält Standphotos aus Tebouls Dokumentarfilm gleichen Titels (2002).
- Teunissen, José:** Noticiarios de moda. In: *Archivos de la Filmoteca: Revista de Estudios Históricos sobre la Imagen*, 25–26, Febr.–June 1997, pp. 118–130.
- Modedarstellung in der Wochenschau, 1910–1925.
- Tewari, Bandana:** Fashioning Desire. In: *Cinema-ya: The Asian Film Quarterly*, 65, April-June 2005, pp. 54–55.
- Subjects: costume design; Zhang Manyu; Wang Jia-wei; *In the Mood for Love* (Wong Kar-wei, 2000).
- Tierney, Tom:** *Thirty from the 30's*. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice Hall 1974, [11], [59] ungez. pp.
- Tierney, Tom:** *Glamorous Movie Stars of the Thirties Paper Dolls: Judy Garland, Greta Garbo, Carole Lombard, Joan Crawford, Nancy Carroll, Jean Harlow, Constance Bennett, Jeanette MacDonald*. New York: Dover 1978, 16 ungez. Taf.
- In 38 authentischen Kostümen aus Filmen der 1930er Jahre
- Tierney, Tom:** *Marilyn Monroe Paper Dolls*. New York: Dover 1979, 16 ungez. Taf.
- Tierney, Tom:** *Vivien Leigh Paper Dolls in Full Color*. New York: Dover 1981, 16 ungez. Taf.
- Tierney, Tom:** *Judy Garland Paper Dolls in Full Color*. New York: Dover 1982, 16 ungez. Taf.
- Tierney, Tom:** *Clark Gable: Paper Dolls in Full Color*. Mineola, NY: Dover 1986, 16 ungez. Taf.
- Timmory, François:** Habiller un film. In: *Image et Son* 70, mars 1954, pp. 12–13.
- Tinazzi, Giorgio:** La moda nel cassetto. In: *Cinema e Cinema: Materiali di Studio e di Intervento Cinematografici* 17,58, mag.–ago. 1990 [Dossier: *L'arte della scena. Cinema e moda*. A cura di Giovanna Grignaffini], pp. 51–54.
- Saggio sul progetto antonioniano di ricavare un film dal romanzo di Marco Parma *Sotto il vestito niente*.
- Tobin, Yann:** Entretien avec Eiko Ishioka. “Je voudrais créer mon propre Dracula!”. In: *Positif: Revue Mensuelle de Cinéma* 425/426, juillet–août 1996 [Dossier: *Le Costume à l'écran*], pp. 66–71.
- Interview mit dem japan. Filmkostümdesigner Eiko Ishioka (1939-).
- Tobin, Yann:** Entretien avec Yvonne Sassinot de Nesle. “Un film n'est pas un défilé de mode!”. In: *Positif: Revue Mensuelle de Cinéma* 425/426, juillet–août 1996 [Dossier: *Le Costume à l'écran*], pp. 59–65.

**Tolkien, Tracy:** *Vintage: The Art of Dressing Up*. London: Pavilion 2000, 168 pp.

- Dt. Ausg.: *Schick & schrill: Klassiker der Designermode*. Aus dem Engl. von Michael Killisch-Horn. München: Knesebeck 2001, 168 pp.
- Repr., Reinbek b. Hamburg: Rowohlt Taschenbuch-Verlag 2002 (rororo. 61389. rororo-Sachbuch.).
- Bildband mit Beispielphotos von Filmstars.

**Tonti, Daniela:** Edith Head: la costumista delle stelle. In: *Biblioteca Teatrale: Rivista Trimestrale di Studi e Ricerche sullo Spettacolo* 73 (= Percorsi teorici e modelli di analisi del film. A cura di Salvatore Maira & Giacomo Daniele Fracapane), gen.–mar. 2005, pp. 199–206

- The present essay examines the career of Edith Head, considered the greatest costume designer in the history of cinema. In the space of over sixty years of work, thanks to her ample knowledge of the technical constraints under which she had to operate, Edith Head made, of the clothes, a powerful means of communication. Her longevity, her productivity, her frequent touches of a genius and her talent for auto-production assured her a celebrity that is very rare among Hollywood's multitude of producers and artists.

**Torella, Alessandra** (a cura di): *Costumi a corte: le collezioni della sartoria Farani al Castello Odescalchi di Bracciano*. Milano: Mondadori Electa 2007, 158 pp.

- Katalog der Ausstellung von Film- und Theaterkostümen des Ateliers Farani im Castello Odescalchi, Bracciano, 13. Juni – 11. November 2007.

**Tornabuoni, Lietta:** Quando il cinema era un grande sarto. In: *La Stampa: Tuttolibri* 14 (=606), 18.6.1988, p. 5.

**Traynor, Mark:** *A Classic Approach to Make-up for Fashion, Film & Theatre*. New York, N.Y.: Keystone Publications 1985, xv, 176 pp.

**Tu, Rachel:** Dressing the Nation: Indian Cinema Costume and the Making of a National Fashion, 1947–1957. In: *The Fabric of Cultures: Fashion, Identity, and Globalization*. Ed. by Eugenia Paulicelli & Hazel Clark. London/New York: Routledge; 2009, pp. 28–40.

**Tulloch, Carol:** My Man, Let me Pull your Coat to Something. Malcolm X. In: *Fashion Cultures: Theories, Explorations and Analysis*. Ed. by Stella Bruzzi & Pamela Church Gibson. London: Routledge 2000, pp. 298–314.

**Turim, Maureen:** Fashion Shapes: Film, the Fashion Industry, and the Image of Women. In: *Socialist Review* 13,71, Oct. 1983, pp. 79–96.

- Repr. in: *Fashion: Critical and Primary Sources*. Ed. by Peter McNeil. Vol. 4. *The Twentieth Century to Today*. Oxford/New York: Berg 2008 [2009], pp. 149–162.

**Turim, Maureen:** Designing Women: The Emergence of the New Sweetheart Line. In: *Wide Angle* 6,2, 1984, pp. 4–11.

- Dt.: Frauen-Entwürfe: Das Aufkommen der New Sweetheart-Line. In: *Frauen und Film* 38, Mai 1985, pp. 31–44.

**Turim, Maureen:** Seduction and Elegance: The New Woman of Fashion in Silent Cinema. In: *On Fashion*. Ed. by Shari Benstock & Suzanne Ferriss. New Brunswick, NJ: Rutgers University Press 1994, pp. 140–158.

- Mode im Stummfilm.

**Turim, Maureen:** High Angles on Shoes: Cinema, Gender, and Footwear. In: *Footnotes: On Shoes*. Ed. by Shari Benstock & Suzanne Ferriss. New Brunswick, NJ: Rutgers University Press 2001, pp. 58–115.

**Turim, Maureen:** Costume. In: *Encyclopedia of Early Cinema*. Ed. by Richard Abel. London/New York: Routledge 2005, pp. 222–224.

**Uhlirva, Marketa** (ed.): *If Looks Could Kill: [Cinema's Images of Fashion, Crime and Violence]*. London/Köln: Koenig Books 2008, 261 pp.

- “If looks could kill grows out of, and mirrors the 2nd edition of the Fashion in Film Festival of the same title (10–31 May 2008), exhibited at London's BFI Southbank, Tate Modern, Ciné Lumière, Institute of Contemporary Arts and The Horse Hospital.”
- Inhalt: Preface: If Looks Could Kill / Marketa Uhlirva – Introduction: Dressed to Kill: Notes on Dress and Costume in Crime Literature and Film / Elizabeth Wilson – Making Fashion out of Nothing: The Invisible Criminal / Tom Gunning – The Face of Fear / Roger Sabin – The Killing Game: Glamorous Masks and Murderous Styles in Elio Petri's *La decima vittima* / Anna Battista – The Eyes are Trapped: Dario Argento's *The Bird with the Crystal Plumage* / Betti Marenko – Looking Sharp / Claire Pajaczowska & Barry Curtis – Stained Clothing, Guilty Hearts / Kitty Hauser – *A Question of Silence*: Revisited / Karen Alexander – The Virgin-Whore Complex: *Ms.45* and 1970s Feminism / Jenni Sorkin – “Working Girl” Turned “Office Killer”: The Onscreen Politics of Office Dressing Takes a Gothic Spin / Gilda Williams – Insi-

de Out: Living Costumes in Brice Dellsperger's *Body Double (X)* / Drake Stutesman – Fashioning Silent Film's Thieves and Detectives / Christel Tsilibaris – Scandal, Satire and Vampirism in *The Kidnapping of Fux the Banker* / Marketa Uhlirova – Twenties Fashion, Ivor Novello and *The Rat* / Bryony Dixon – *Asphalt*, Theft and Seduction / Werner Sudendorf – The Economy of *Desire* / Caroline Evans – I Want That Mink! 'Film Noir' and Fashion / Petra Dominkova – *The Red Shoes* / Hilari Davidson – Models Murdered / Charlie T. Porter – Sometimes the Truth is Wicked: Fashion, Violence and Obsession in *Leave Her to Heaven* / Rebecca Arnold & Adrian Garvey – *Plein soleil*: Style and Perversity on the Neapolitan Riviera / Stella Bruzzi & Pamela Church Gibson – Death on the Runway: Mario Bava's *Blood and Black Lace* and Arne Mattsson's *Mannequin in Red* / Tim Lucas – Mannequin in Red: Death and Desire in a Couture House / Louise Wallenberg – Desire and Death before the Apocalypse / Roman Gubern – "So What!" Two Tales of Juvenile Delinquency / Roger K. Burton – Smell of Female / Cathi Unsworth – On Gangster Suits and Silhouettes / Lorraine Gamman – Fingerprint on Lens / Laura McLean-Ferris – Eloise Fornieles: *Carrion* – Elizabeth McAlpine: *Slap* – Paulette Phillips: *Mamie's Handbag* – Derrick Santini: *Frottage* – Boudicca: *Still Framed* – Dino Dinco: *El Abuelo* – Wendy Bevan: *Untitled* – Shannon Plumb: *The Corner*.

**Uhlirova, Marketa / Tsilibaris, Christel** (eds.): *2.0.0.6.: Fashion in Film Festival: Between Stigma + Enigma*. [London: The Horse Hospital], 2006, 76 pp.

- "Held at the Institute of Contemporary Arts, Ciné Lumière and The Horse Hospital, London, 14–27 May 2006. 2006 catalogue".
- Inhalt: Hitchcock's Woman of Fashion / Adrian Garvey – Dressing and Undressing / Alistair O'Neill – Assuming a Pose / Christel Tsilibaris – Shoes, Eroticism and Fetish / Christel Tsilibaris – Fashion Records / Ed Barber – The Enigma of the Fashion Object / Marketa Uhlirova – Between Stigma and Enigma: The Wonderland of *Fig Leaves* / Marketa Uhlirova – Loving the Alien / Roger K. Burton – Dressing the part: Cinema and Clothing / Stella Bruzzi & Pamela Church Gibson – Wardrobe Emergencies / Marketa Uhlirova & Bakri Bakhit – Marcel Fabre's *Amor Pedestre* / Christel Tsilibaris – Anna-Nicole Ziesche's *States of Mind and Dress* / Caroline Evans – Vera Chytilová's *Ceiling* / Peter Hames – On Shoes and Kisses / Charles Musser – Patricia & Marie-France Martin's *C'est comme être* / David Bate – Model and the World of Fashion – Georges Méliès's *Le déshabillage impossible* and Ferdinand Zecca's *Monsieur et Madame sont pressées* / Lynda Nead – Richter's Films and the Role of the Radical Artist 1927–1941 / Marion von Hofacker – *Qui Êtes-Vous, Polly Maggo?* / Pamela Church Gibson – Erwin Wurm's 59

*Positions* / Renate Stauss – Four Beautiful Pairs of Legs / Sam Serafy – Warner's Corset Advertisement / Sam Serafy – Shelly Fox *14 and I Feel* / Penny Martin – The Extinct Globe and the Found Glove / Petra Dominková & Václav Kofroň.

**Valera Bajón, Laura**: *El cine como escaparate de moda: Audrey Hepburn*. Proyecto fin de carrera (Comunicación Audiovisual), Valladolid: Universidad Europea Miguel de Cervantes, Facultad de Ciencias Humanas y de la Información 2009, [CD-ROM].

**Varone, Alessandro**: *Cinema e moda: i fenomeni di moda generati dai film*. Tesi di laurea, Bologna: Università degli studi di Bologna 2003–2004, 44 pp.;

- URL: <<http://www.tesionline.it/default/tesi.asp?idt=11347>>.

**Velody, Rachel**: Hair-'Dressing' in *Desperate Housewives*: Narration, Characterisation, and the Pleasures of Reading Hair. In: *Hair: Styling, Culture and Fashion*. [Ed. by] Geraldine Biddle-Perry & Sarah Cheang. Oxford/New York: Berg 2008, pp. 215–228.

**Venzi, G.**: Botticelli, Pisanello e Piero hanno ideato i costumi per Giulietta. In: *Cinema: Quindicinale di Divulgazione Cinematografica* 7,143, 25. ott. 1954, pp. 624–627.

- Articolo sulla preparazione dei costumi per il film *Giulietta e Romeo* [*Romeo and Juliet*, Renato Castellani, 1954].

**Vera**: Quelli che non conoscete. In: *Cinema Illustrazione* 9,12, 21. mar. 1934, p. 3.

- Articolo sui grandi costumisti della Hollywood anni '30.

**Vera**: Si può vestire come le stelle? In: *Cinema Illustrazione* 11,20, 13. mag. 1936, p. 4.

- Articolo sull'influenza del cinema sul modo di vestire delle donne italiane degli anni '30.

**Verdone, Mario** (a cura di): *La moda e il costume nel film: antologia*. Roma: Bianco e Nero 1950, 123 pp. (Quaderni della Mostra Internazionale d'Arte Cinematografica di Venezia.).

- U.a. über den ital. Kostümdesigner Gino Carlo Sensani (1888–1947).

**Verdone, Mario**: Tra divise napoleoniche e costumi da bagno. In: *Cinema: Quindicinale di Divulgazione Cinematografica* 7,133, 15. mag. 1954.

- U.a. Notiz zu Fausto Saracenis *Vita e miracoli del costume da bagno* (1954).

**Verdone, Mario:** *La cultura del film*. Milano: Garzanti 1977, 200 pp. (I garzanti. Argomenti. 31.).

**Verdone, Mario:** *Scena e costume nel cinema: antologia storico-critica*. Roma: Bulzoni 1986, iv, 278 pp. (Quaderni del Dipartimento Musica e Spettacolo dell'Università degli Studi "La Sapienza", Roma. Sez. Cinema.).

- Enthält Arbeiten von Verdone aus den Jahren 1950–1956.

**Verdone, Mario:** Lettere. In: *Immagine: Note di Storia del Cinema* 25, inv. 1993, p. 29.

- Breve lettera di Mario Verdone che precisa la gran mole di lavoro compiuto sul tema della scenografia e del costume nel film.

**Vermande, Gérard:** *Déshabillés sur fond blanc*. In: *Ciné-mondial* 44, 26. juin 1942, p. 13.

**Vermorel, Fred:** *Fashion & Perversity: A Life of Vivienne Westwood and the Sixties Laid Bare*. London: Bloomsbury 1996, vii, 245 pp.

- Repr., ibid. 1997.
- Amer. Ausg. als: *Vivienne Westwood: Fashion, Perversity, and the Sixties Laid Bare*. Woodstock, N.Y.: Overlook Press 1996, vii, 245 pp.

**Veronesi, Giulia:** *Stile 1925: ascesa e caduta delle "Arts déco"*. Firenze: Vallecchi 1966, 219 pp. (Per il tempo libero.).

- Neued., Introduzione di Lara-Vinca Masini. Firenze: Vallecchi 1978, xiii, 175 pp. (Il pellicano. Arte.).
- Engl. Ausg.: *Into the Twenties: Style and Design, 1909–1929*. [Translated by Diana Barran.] London: Thames & Hudson / New York: Braziller 1968, 367 pp.

**Vidor, Martine:** *Érotisme et costume au cinéma*. In: *Cinématographe: La Revue de l'Actualité Cinématographique* 20, été 1976, p. 14–17.

**Vigil, María Dolores:** *La moda en el cine*. In: *Reflexiones sociológicas: libro homenaje a José Castillo Castillo*. Ed. por Juan Ignacio Rospir, Isabel de la Torre & María Ángeles Durán. Madrid: Centro de Investigaciones Sociológicas 2004, pp. 1041–1054 (Fuera de colección. 33.).

**Vigolo, Mario:** *Un abbigliamento per il cinema*. In: *Cinema: Quindicinale di Divulgazione Cinematografica* 4,63, 10. feb. 1939, pp. 85–87.

- Articolo sui costumi indossati dalle star del cinema italiano e americano; e sulla necessità di aggiornare continuamente le proposte della moda cinematografica.

ca. Alcune idee da trasferire nell'abbigliamento quotidiano.

**Vigolo, Mario:** *Acconciature e cappelli*. In: *Cinema: Quindicinale di Divulgazione Cinematografica* 4,66, 25. mar. 1939, pp. 196–197.

- Articolo sul lavoro dei parrucchieri nel cinema. Note sull'integrazione delle caratteristiche fisiognomiche dell'attore e dei complementi di abbigliamento. Cappelli di tutti i giorni e cappelli per lo schermo.

**Vigolo, Mario:** *Costumi alla sbarra*. In: *Cinema: Quindicinale di Divulgazione Cinematografica* 2,18, 25. mar. 1937, pp. 214–215.

- Concorso a premi legato al lancio italiano del film *Il paradiso delle fanciulle* [The Great Ziegfeld, Robert Z. Leonard, 1936], con foto di quattro costumi usati nel film e loro rielaborazione grafica (a cura del pittore Mailo) che inserisce una 'incongruenza storica' da individuare.

**Vigolo, Mario:** *Costumi per il mare*. In: *Cinema: Quindicinale di Divulgazione Cinematografica* 4,71, 10. giu. 1939, p. 361.

- Articolo sulle novità della moda estiva 1939 e sui rapporti con il look delle star hollywoodiane: una linea di sobrio rigore per il costume da spiaggia nell'ultima estate degli anni Trenta. La diffusione del 'due pezzi'.

**Vigolo, Mario:** *Merletti e ombrellini*. In: *Cinema: Quindicinale di Divulgazione Cinematografica* 4,82, 25. nov. 1939, pp. 320–321.

- Revival di alcuni spunti della moda ottocentesca nel cinema italiano e hollywoodiano degli anni Trenta, dalle crinoline del Secondo Impero ai vitini di vespa: il trasferimento di alcuni di questi elementi nell'alta moda dell'epoca. Con due figurini.

**Vigolo, Mario:** *Psiche sullo schermo*. In: *Cinema: Quindicinale di Divulgazione Cinematografica* 4,74, 25. lug. 1939, pp. 58–59.

- Articolo sull'influenza della moda cinematografica sul prêt-à-porter: L'origine cinematografica dell'introduzione delle crinoline nell'alta moda degli anni Trenta. L'attualizzazione del gusto ottocentesco in *La grande imperatrice* [Victoria the Great, Herbert Wilcox, 1937] e in altri film.

**Vigolo, Mario:** *Vestiti ideali*. In: *Cinema: Quindicinale di Divulgazione Cinematografica* 4,72, 25. giu. 1939, p. 404.

- Articolo sulle decisioni prese dalla Corporazione dell'Abbigliamento nel corso della riunione del 6 giugno 1939: interazioni e sinergie fra mondo italiano del cinema e industria tessile.

**Vinther, Janus:** *Special effekter til film og teater.*

Gråsten: Drama 2002, 160 pp.

- Engl. Ausg.: *Special Effects Make-up.* [English transl. by Niels Coley.] London: Black / New York: Routledge 2003, 160 pp.

**Viviani, Christian:** Entre épure et chantournure: Le Costume dans le musical. In: *Positif: Revue Mensuelle de Cinéma* 425/426, juillet–août 1996 [Dossier: *Le Costume à l'écran*], pp. 11–15.

**Viviani, Christian:** L'Italie à l'origine de l'art du costume cinématographique. In: *Positif: Revue Mensuelle de Cinéma* 425/426, juillet–août 1996 [Dossier: *Le Costume à l'écran*], pp. 79–85.

**Viviani, Christian:** Maillots noirs et blancs. In: *Positif*, Hors série: *Positif à la plage*, juin 2009, p. 32–39.

- Über Bade- und Strandmode im Film.

**Vogler, Annette** [Red.]: *Filmkostüme! Das Unternehmen Theaterkunst.* [Anlässlich der Ausstellung "Filmkostüme! Das Unternehmen Theaterkunst", Deutsche Kinemathek – Museum für Film und Fernsehen, 29. März bis 2. September 2007 / Museum der Arbeit, September 2007 bis April 2008.] Hrsg. von der Deutsche Kinemathek – Museum für Film und Fernsehen und dem Museum der Arbeit. Bönen: Kettler 2007, 115 pp.

**Volkmer, Ingrid:** Von Sue Ellen, Madonna und Boris: Mode und Medien – zur Internationalität ästhetischer Muster. In: *Jugend und Mode. Kleidung als Selbstinszenierung.* Hrsg. v. Dieter Baacke, Ingrid Volkmer, Rainer Dollase & Uschi Dresing. Opladen: Leske + Budrich 1988, pp. 67–92.

**Volli, Ugo:** Quell'immagine di Greta Garbo. In: *Cinema e Cinema: Materiali di Studio e di Intervento Cinematografici* 17,58, mag.–ago. 1990 [Dossier: *L'arte della scena. Cinema e moda.* A cura di Giovanna Grignaffini], pp. 69–72.

- Saggio che analizza il ruolo giocato dagli abiti e dal costume nel processo di formazione di grandi miti femminili del cinema, da Greta Garbo a Marlene Dietrich.

**Vreeland, Diana** (prep.): *Romantic and Glamorous Hollywood Design: the Costume Institute, the Metropolitan Museum of Art.* New York: Metropolitan Museum of Art 1974, [44 pp., unpag.].

- Ausstellungskatalog.

**Wark, Jayne:** *Dressed to Thrill: Costume, Body, and Dress in Canadian Performative Art.* *Canadian Cultural Poesis: Essays on Canadian Culture.* Ed. by Garry Sherbert, Annie Gérin & Sheila Petty. Waterloo, Ont.: Wilfrid Laurier University Press 2006, pp. 175–195 (Cultural Studies Series.).

- Slightly modified and expanded version in: *Caught in the Act: An Anthology of Performance Art by Canadian Women.* Ed. by Tanya Mars & Johanna Householder. Toronto: YYZ Books 2004, pp. 86–101.

**Wark, Mckenzie:** Mode als cultuurindustrie. Doorheen de textielbarrières. In: *AS: Andere Sinema: Maandelijks Tijdschrift van de Andere Film* [Antwerpen] 147, 1998, pp. 28–38.

**Warner, Patricia Campbell:** The Americanization of Fashion: Sportswear, the Movies and the 1930s. In: *Twentieth-Century American Fashion.* Ed. by Linda Welters & Patricia A. Cunningham. Oxford: Berg 2005, pp. 79–98.

**Warth, Eva Maria:** Crossdressing im Film. In: *Geschlechterdifferenz und Amerikastudien in Deutschland.* Hrsg. v. Anne Koenen u. Catrin Gersdorf. Leipzig: Leipziger Universitätsverlag 1998, pp. 125–134.

**Warth, Eva Maria / Ellwanger, Karen:** Kleidung im Fernsehen. In: *Anziehungskräfte. Variété de la Mode 1786–1986.* München: Hanser 1986, pp. 284–288.

**Webb, Michael** (ed.): *Hollywood, Legend and Reality.* Boston: Little, Brown, in association with Smithsonian Institution Traveling Exhibition Service 1986, xi, 227 pp. (A New York Graphic Society Book.).

- Darin: Costume Design (107–124).

**Wechsel, Kirsten:** Wa(h)re Identität: Transaktionen zwischen Biographie, Film und Mode am Beispiel von Judith Thurmans 'Isak Dinesen. The Life of Karen Blixen'. In: *Frauenbiographik: Lebensbeschreibungen und Porträts.* Hrsg. v. Christian v. Zimmermann u. Nina v. Zimmermann. Tübingen: Narr 2005, pp. 103–123, 373.

**Wells, Gwendolyn:** Accoutrements of Passion: Fashion, Irony, and Feminine P.O.V. in Catherine Breilhat's *Romance.* In: *Sites: The Journal of Twentieth Century Contemporary French Studies* 6,1, Spring 2002, pp. 51–66.



**Wheeler, Duncan:** "We Are Living in a Material World and I Am a Material Girl": Diana, Countess of Belflor, Materialised on the Page, Stage and Screen. In: *Bulletin of Hispanic Studies* 84,3, May 2007, pp. 267–286.

- U.a. über Kostüme in Pilar Mirós Film *El perro del hortelano* (1996) nach dem Stück von Lope de Vega.

**White, Nicola / Griffiths, Ian** (eds.): *The Fashion Business: Theory, Practice, Image*. Oxford/New York: Berg 2000, xii, 211 p

**White, Palmer:** *Elsa Schiaparelli: Empress of Paris Fashion*. With a foreword by Yves Saint Laurent. New York: Rizzoli / London: Aurum Press 1986, 224 pp. (A Eugene Braun-Munk Book.).

- Updated ed., London: Aurum Press 1995, 224 pp.

**Wilkinson-Weber, Clare M.:** Behind the Seams: Designers and Tailors in Popular Hindi Cinema. In: *Visual Anthropology Review* 20,2, Fall 2004, pp. 3–21.

**Wilkinson-Weber, Clare M.:** Tailoring Expectations: How Film Costumes Become the Audience's Clothes. In: *South Asian Popular Culture* 3,2, October 2005, pp. 135–159.

**Wilkinson-Weber, Clare M.:** The Dressman's Line: Transforming the Work of Costumers in Popular Hindi Film. In: *Anthropological Quarterly* 79,4, Fall 2006, pp. 581–609.

**Wilkinson-Weber, Clare M.:** From Commodity to Costume: Productive Consumption in the Making of Bollywood Film Looks. In: *Journal of Material Culture* 15,1, March 2010, pp. 3–29.

**Wilson, Elizabeth:** *Adorned in Dreams*. London: Virago 1985, 290 pp.

- Repr., Berkeley, Calif.: University of California Press 1987.
- Rev. ed., London: Tauris / New Brunswick, NJ: Rutgers University Press 2003, xi, 328 pp.
- Inhalt: The history of fashion – Explaining it away – The fashion industry – Fashion and eroticism – Gender and identity – Fashion and city life – Fashion and popular culture – Oppositional dress – Utopian dress and dress reform – Feminism and fashion – Changing times/alterd states.

**Wilson, Elizabeth:** Audrey Hepburn: Fashion, Film and the 50s. In: *Women and Film: A Sight and Sound Reader*. Ed. by Pam Cook & Philip Dodd. Philadelphia, PA: Temple University Press 1993, pp. 36–40.

**Wilson, Elizabeth / Taylor, Lou:** *Through the Looking-glass: A History of Dress from 1860 to the Present Day*. London: BBC Books 1989, 240 pp.

- "This book accompanies the BBC TV series *Through the Looking Glass*, first broadcast on BBC 2 from November 1989".

**Wilson, Emma:** 'Les Rendez-vous d'Ariane': Chantal Akerman's *La Captive*. In: *Esprit Créateur* 42,3, Fall 2002, pp. 60–69.

- Subjects: femininity; enigma; fashion photography; Akerman, Chantal; film adaptation; art film; women filmmakers; Proust, Marcel: *La Prisonnière*.

**Wilson, Eunice:** *A History of Shoe Fashions: A Study of Shoe Design in Relation to Costume for Shoe Designers, Pattern Cutters, Manufacturers, Fashion Students and Dress Designers, etc.* With shoe drawings by the author, costume drawings by Gay Lloyd. London: Pitman / New York: Theatre Arts Books 1968, xvi, 334 pp.

- Repr., *ibid.*, 1969; 1970; 1974.

**Wollen, Peter:** Strike a Pose. In: *Sight and Sound* 5,3, March 1995, pp. 10–15.

**Yager, Fred / Yager, Jan:** *Career Opportunities in the Film Industry*. Foreword by Peter Guber. New York: Checkmark Books / Ferguson 2003, xix, 235 pp.

- Hilfen für die Berufswahl; darin u.a. [section 7]: How the film looks – Production designer – Art director – Location scout – Storyboard artist – Matte painter – Set designer – Set decorator – Model and miniature builder – Puppeteer/sculptor – Property master – Lead man/swing gang – Costumer designer – Key costumer – Make-up artist – Special effects makeup artist – Hairstylist.

**Yokobosky, Matthew:** *Fashion & Film*. November 5, 1997–January 11, 1998. New York, NY: Whitney Museum of American Art 1997, 12 pp. (New American Film and Video Series. 82.).

- Katalog.

**Yokobosky, Matthew / Beene, Geoffrey / Mirabella, Grace / Kalin, Tom:** Fashion and Film. In: *PAJ: A Journal of Performance and Art* 20,2/3 (=59/60), Sept. 1998, pp. 12–21.

**Zavattini, Cesare** s. unter: Sassoon, Louis.

**Zehle, Sibylle / Breier, Lo:** *Die Bogner Story*. Sibylle Zehle, Text und Konzeption; Lo Breier, graphische Gestaltung. Wien: Brandstätter 1988, 207 pp.

- Über den dt. Skisportmodedesigner und Wintersportfilmer Willy Bogner (1942–).
  - Filmogr.: p. 207.
- Zeul, Mechthild:** *Carmen & Co.: Weiblichkeit und Sexualität im Film*. Stuttgart: Verlag Internationale Psychoanalyse 1997, 203 pp.